

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

12

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTIONFROM 112400H TO 122400H
11

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
0055	1	121130H FR. B 1st Plt Ratgol	
0055	2	121745H FR. Pers D Spot Report	
0315	3	120120H FR. Ping Spot Report	
0920	4	120918H FR. MTR 1R TO. MTR F CASREP AS OF 120800H	
0921	5	120910H FR. MTR TO. MTR R REQ GAS BREAKDOWN	
0925	6	120910H FR. MTR TO. AG 3 MUSHING REPORT	
0930	7	120900H FR. MTR TO. MTR WEATHER REPORT	
0935	8	120330H FR. P 2 TO MTR 2 1500	
0937	9	120315H FR. MTR 2 TO. P 2 CHECK ON COORD F/SPT RPT	
0938	10	120300H FR. MTR TO. MTR SITREP #3	
0940	11	120200H FR. P 2 TO MTR 2 COORD F/SPT RPT	
1020	12	121000H FR. MTR TO. MTR PF ENROUTE OVERLAND TO HOMEBASE	
1215	13	121203H FR. MOTOR MONROE AT 121203H	
1217	14	121150H FR. PERS. TO MOTOR O-R HAVE REQ. PROG. NO FIRE	
1218	15	121115H FR. MOTOR PF Y O UR SIT REP #9	
1220	16	12neg fr/ sj to ag red haze	
1245	17	12neg FR. MONROE TO MOTOR R. C. BROOK DEPARTED AT 121215H	
1230	18	121220H FR. P 2 S. TO MOTOR R. INITIAL L	
1250	19	121100H FR. PROSP. TO MOTOR PROSP 6150M 26	
1300	20	12neg fr. motor to p e s insure a copy of initial interrogation	
1430	21	12neg FR. TF. TO T ODAY BRACO REQ. TWO DETECTORS	
1430	22	12neg FR. TF. TO MOTOR R. REQ Y OOR CALL INVITATION	
1435	23	121350H FR. PERS. TO MOTOR R. WEATHER REPORT	
1520	24	121420H FR. THIS POSITION MOBILE	
1521	25	121505H FR. PERS TO MOTOR THIS STATION HAS SUBMITTED	
1555	26	121345H FR. SOUND TO AG LOADING TRUCK	
1800	27	121145H FR. "B" 1st Plt Sweep Spot Report (Final) 35-12	
1805	28	121145H FR. B Plt Sweep Spot Report	
1815	28	122435H FR. Motor to Monroe	
1820	29	121515H FR. AG*3 to Shove, After Glow Command arrived at CP	
1915	30	12 NEG FR. 4th Mar to CG 3rd Mar Civ (G2)	
1915	31	121820H FR. Thankful to Ag-3 Thankful Returned to CP 121820H	
1925	32	121925H FR. Donga Training Center to Mtr Friendly Patrol on Rt 1	
1930	33	121930H FR. Pers to Mtr disregard After Action Report Submitted	
1930	34	121300H FR. mon to mtr Weather Report	
1930	35	121930H FR. Motor to Pers Charlie will Depart	
1910	36	121152Z FR. NORTH MARINES TO SECOND BATTAL 1st MARINE	
1915	37	122005H FR. Per-3 AG-3 Need 14 ShotGuns by 0645	
2040	38	122040H FR. Hue-24 (Maj Havoland) PHULOC BRIDGE	
2130	39	122130H FR. Wagon Team, (Arvn) Arvn Firing North of Hill 180	
2205	40	121740H FR. SC t Spot Report	
2220	41	122220H FR. Capt Reed to Ag-3 Arvn truck were attacked	
2345	42	122305H FR. Cac-3 Spot Report	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>K</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MOTOR REAR.1</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR.1</i>			
INFO:			

4

CASREP 2200 0800
WIA ~~[]~~ *KN*
ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE ~~[]~~ *NZ*
NON BATTLE EVACS
PINEFOLD ~~[]~~ *FG*
PERSPECTIVE ~~[]~~ *OS*
THANKFUL ~~[]~~ *BF*

MOTOR 50.05
WMM 0918H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>C.W. Brooks</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>120553H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Motor</i>			
TO: <i>THANKFUL</i>			
INFO:			

*Home Run is presently moving from
YD 893018 to YD 900014 FOR HELO EXTRACTION.
[ZMUIGG] [EXYAP]*

*Trans ALP
ALP 4000 (5)*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 ONVAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 124714H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

REQ CAPACITY BREAK DOWN A.S.A.P PASS TO

S-1

4715/000/0000

Passwd S-1

(S)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM: *TING FLC*

TO: *AG-3*

INFO: *atc Tm C report.*

A 49

D 353

G 16

O 6

P

(6)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>02</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>120600H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

FROM: *MONPCE*

TO: *MOTHERHOOD*

INFO: *WEATHER RPT.*

A - 120600 - 121500

B - 980

C - 810

D - 4000 SCATTERED WITH THIN BROKEN

E - 7 mi

F - Southwest AT 8-10 KNTS

(6)

G - NO PRECIPITATION PAST 12 HOURS

R. 120400/1655

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>OK</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>120600H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
<i>MON</i>			
TO:			
<i>M, H,</i>			
INFO:			

WEATHER REPORT

A. 120600H - 121800H B. 90°
C. 81° D. 4,000 SCTO, HIGH THIN BEN
E. 7 M', F. S.W. AT 8-10 KNTS
G. NO PRECIPITATION PAST 12 HRS.

(7)

120700H / 7MKH / 50.05

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OK</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND
FROM <i>BRADO</i>		TO <i>MOTOR</i>				
<i>LOCATED YC 846984</i>						
<i>TO YC 85984 TO</i>						
<i>APPROX.</i>						
<i>M. 440</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTEAD OF 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 124330H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-----------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

TO: PERSPECTIVE 2

INFO:

MOTOR 2

PART I

REF YOUR 112200H - 112207H. INTSUM FOR 11 MAY INCLUDED FROM EVIDENCE WHICH WERE NOT REPORTED TO THIS HQ UNTIL AFTER 110800H. THEREFORE, RATHER THAN TIE UP THE NET WITH TWO TRANSMISSIONS INVOLVING THE SAME INFO, ALL WNS INCLUDED IN INTSUM - TOT REPORTS WILL BE AS EXPEDITEDUCLY AS POSSIBLE HOWEVER MAXIMUM WILL BE MADE TO AVOID DUPLICATION OF MESSAGE TRAFFIC. MOTOR REAR RECEIVED INFO ON 11 MAY VIA INTSUM AS SOON AS POSSIBLE HAVE RECEIVED SPOT REPORT PERTAINING TO

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 120330/14	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERSPECTIVE 2			
TO:			
INFO: MOTOR 2			

PART II

INCIDENTS UNDER PARAGRAPH 3 A DOCUMENTS WERE
SENT TO PHONG BIEU BECAUSE THEY WERE PROPERTY
GUNS, RIFLES, ETC. WHICH OFFERED NO PRACTICAL
VALUE AND THE CIVILIANS WHO OWNED DOCUMENTS
ARE BEING DETAINED AT PHONG BIEU BY ARVN AS
INDICATED BY ARVN INTELLIGENCE OFFICER OPERATING
WITH THIS COMMAND

44184/DLR/4100

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OR																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (BACK FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Csg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 1207154	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: THANKFULL			
INFO:			

RAT HOLE HOME RUN WILL ESTABLISH

(AMBUSH
GUUOBWJJDVS) AT (855984
ARUKDK) COMMENCING

(120730H
MYLWRAKU) IN CONNECTION WITH YOUR

LOOKING FOR (BRIDGE
PAENCCCTLPE)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				DATE/TIME GROUP			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

THANK / 0712
1400

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MORTON-2 (HEAR)</i>			
TO: <i>PIASKE-2</i>			
INFO:			

*1. REQUEST A CHECK
ON CORD FOR SPORT REPORT
112200H*

*PERS 2 / 50.05
VIA RELD
Dwm / 0854H*

9

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>08</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P.</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NR6</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>THANKFULL</i>			
TO: <i>DICTION</i>			
INFO:			

*Request motor 2 Helo come to THANKFULL
CP. The large amount of captured weapons and
equipment ready for Evacuation*

RLC 10720 1400

9

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>052</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP 120600H	MESSAGE NR. 2
------------	-----------------	----------------------------	------------------

FROM:

MOTOR

TO:

MONROE

INFO:

MOTOR REAR

OPERATION WAYNE I. SIT REP NO. 8 AS OF 120600H.
A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE. B. SUMMARY, UNITS CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR AREAS OF OPERATION TO INCLUDE AMBUSH AND PATROL ACTIVITIES.
C. AT 120120H TINGE INDIA OBSERVED TWO INDIVIDUALS MOVING AT VC 92 3054 V.C. TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY W/200 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE. AREA SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS. D. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS - NONE
E. PLAN EXECUTE MY FRAG ORDER 2-66

F. CASUALTIES - NO CHANGE 0630H/DLT/41.00

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
<i>J. Lucca</i>	<i>-O-</i>	<i>120800H</i>	
FROM:			
<i>Motor</i>			
TO:			
<i>Thankful</i>			
INFO:			

Motor -6 enroute your location via vehicle. Request you post guide on Route 14 to reach Motor -6. Please acknowledge ASAP.

(10)

*- JHANC/0805
RLR/4100*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>03</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐	
FROM		TO			
CATTLE BRAVE		MOTOR			
HOLD RUN IN AMBUSH					
125.700 VC 855 984					
12/13/68 11/14/40					
[Signature]					
(11)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (PASTE -)		
TIME FILE		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>C. Mohr</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>120850H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MTR</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>THANK FULL</i>			

HOMERUN IN AMBUSH POSITION

YC [ARZITY 855-984]

Handwritten signature/initials
re 0915
4000

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>01</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg: "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 120920H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: PER-2			
M-2 REAR			
INFO:			

REF. MY 112300H; COORD SHOULD READ 536
320 BT

(11)

112300/0914H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
0123456789101112131415161718192021222324																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 12 0943 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: THANKFULL			
INFO:			

HAVE TANK ACID @ READY FOR PICK UP
AT ~~AT~~ (121100)
MVCZVQ

12

THANK/0945
PLE 4100

RELEASED <i>[Signature]</i>	TOR	TOD	CWO 3	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
<i>Jo Lunn</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>121000H</i>	
FROM: <i>motor</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>manoe</i>			
<i>motor Rear</i>			

at 121000, Pinifald enroute, overlaid to Home Base.

(13)

<i>INTX</i> <i>MON</i>	<i>#UK8</i>
<i>121010</i>	<i>3244</i>

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 121150H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-----------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: PERS

TO: MOTOR

INFO: MOTOR REAR

HAVE REC PROGRESSIVE NO FIRE
ZONES REQ THROUGH SEABROOK CHANNELS
THESE NO FIRE ZONES WERE ORIGINATED
BY T A - 22 THIS HQ^{NOT} IN RECEIPT
OF ANY INFO THAT WOULD INDICATE FOR
SUCH REQ PLEASE ADVISE REASON

(18)

RUW / 1149H / 50.05

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSC Cg. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY		PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
		-R-	120800H	
FROM:				
TO: THANKFULL				
INFO: MOTOR				

INTEROG ETA of AIRCRAFT TO PICK UP CAPTURED
MATERIAL AT THANKFULL CP LOCATION.

(14)

PLC/0802/4100

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): SC-2B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 12 1030 HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: EN: YD 485253D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): A Roadrunning E + W at above coord.A yellow truck on road, doesnot seem to be in USCS. ONeven when spotted 2 VC headingEast. VC started running. A/Rmade a few pass + fired approx600 rds in generally more in the VCE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): crs. 1/1/1result sent.

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (Short Form)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 121203H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: MONROE			
INFO: MOTOR-REAR			

AT 121203 H, TANNIC ACID "G" RETRACTED

BT

14

2244
DUTAC
XSP 121203H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
	P	121053	
FROM: TF			
TO: MTR			
INFO:			

TF C-1 HAS RUN OUT OF TRAILS. TO
OBJECTIVE VIC [KJUKEL] CAN PROCEED ONLY
875980
BY CUTTING TRAIL. REQ INSTRUCTIONS
ASAP

200/4100/1100

15

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Recorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Seal Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>121115H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MOTOR</i>			
TO: <i>PF</i>			
INFO:			

*YOUR SIT REP #9 SUBMIT IMMEDIATELY
 TOD - TOR + COORDS YOUR CP*

*(15)
 Beamed LL
 Burn 1022H*

Burn 1116H / 41.00

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>102</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM: *Shove-2*

TO: *AG-2*

INFO:

Recd HAKE 12 May 66
mission 3334

Target: 1 D 498R

TOT: (MI, MB, DB, TE)

(16)

[MTCTERLUFY] (1) in beach

[PLHC KE QM GT] 6 building in thick brush

[MEGWITRWXI] (1) in brush

[XZVA PAFEPD] (1) in clearing

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>00</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: M			
TO:			
INFO: MONROE			
WATER REAR			

C-DROOK DEPARTED AT 1212.15 H BT

17

12p / 2244 / 1256H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWD				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>121220H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR R</i>			
INFO:			

INITIAL L 5-12

A. PERS B

B. 121145H

C. YD 568268

D. CHECKED VILLAGE FOUND MAN 45-50 YRS. OLD IN HOUSE. MAN KEPT REPEATING VC

E. APPREHENDED MAN WILL BRING IN WHEN PLT RETURNS.

F. -K NONE

L. 1

M-N NONE

Quem / 1242H / 41.00

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>DOE</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-79 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>ROUTINE</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>121100H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
<i>PROSPECTIVE</i>			
TO:			
<i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

PART 1

1. PROSPECTIVE 6 150M 26.
2. 110800H - 120800H MAY 66
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES.
 - A. GROUND (1) COMPANY A NO ENEMY ACTIVITY
 - (2) COMPANY B 1130H, APPREHENDED 2 VCS
 - 1 VCS APPREHENDED YD 577273 HERDING BUFFALO WITH 8 OR 9 CHILDREN
 - 1 VCS APPREHENDED YD 552276 WHILE MOVING ALONG TRAIL WITH GROUP OF WOMEN & CHILDREN ON WAY TO WASH CLOTHES
 - NEITHER OF MILITARY AGE NEITHER HAD ID
 - (3) COMPANY C NO ENEMY ACTIVITY

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPBO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>ROUTINE</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>121,00 H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
<i>PROSPECTIVE</i>			
TO:			
<i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

PART II

(4) COMPANY D AT 112320H, CO. D, DEFENSE POSITION
YD 536320 RECEIVED 3 TO 4 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE
FROM NW DIRECTION. RETURNED APPRX. 50 ROUNDS 7.62 &
ILLUMINATED AREA OBSERVED WITH A NEGATIVE RESULTS
A PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. PERSONNEL (1) 111130H CO. B
APPREHENDED 2 VC
1 VCS AT YD 577273
1 VCS AT YD 552276
[SEE PARA 3. A. (2)]

C. WPNS. & EQUIP CAPTURED

(1) CO. D AT 111745H, CO. D O.P. RELIEF AT YD 545321

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>ROUTINE</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>121100H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PROSPECTIVE</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO: <i>PART III</i>			

FOUND RUSSIAN MADE RPG-2 AT RKT. RKT WAS
UNLOADED AND APPEARED OLD AND WEATHERED. EOD
NOTIFIED AND RETAINED FOR DISPOSITION

- 5. NONE
- 6. NONE
- 7. NONE
- 8. NONE
- 9. NONE

10. WEATHER CLEAR & MILD WIND LIGHT & VARIABLE VISIBILITY
UNLIMITED

- 11. SAME
- 12. SAME
- 13. NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 121125H	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: THANKFULL			
INFO:			

HAVE TF C-1 RETURN. CONTINUE TO CHECK
OUT LOCAL TRAILS. BE READY FOR PICK UP ON
SCHEDULE.

TF 4100
R800 1120

~~18~~ 19

RELEASE <i>D. J. Sullivan</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MOTOR-2 (AEAR 1)</i>			
TO: <i>PEAS-2</i>			
INFO:			

1. *Insecure ~~off~~ initial a copy of initial interrogation report accompanies capture to rear* 90
2. *Interrogations by untrained interrogators should be restricted to information of immediate tactical value* *NR 15005
Rm 130241*

RELEASE								TOR <i>SECRET</i>								WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>02</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -O-	DATE/TIME GROUP 121118H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TF			
TO: MTR			
INFO:			

MY 121053H REFERS IT IS APPARENT
THAT TF ~~C-1~~ WILL NOT REACH
OBJECTIVE WRITTEN TIME FRAME
ORIGINALLY PLANNED REQ TO RETURN
C-1 TO TF CP POSITION IF MTR
DESIRES C-1 TO CONTINUE ITS MISSION
TF 6 RECOMMENDS THAT TF A, TFC, TF CP
GROUP REMAIN IN THIS AREA UNTIL
C-1 HAS COMPLETED MISSION.

RELEASE								TOR		TOD		CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG6</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>TF</i>			
TO: <i>TODAY BRAVO--6</i>			
INFO:			

REQ. 2 MINE DETECTORS my position *BT*

*Passed to TB-6
detection on
way
BVE*

XSP / 4100 / 1419H



RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Handwritten marks in first 8 cells]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY: *DeLucas* PRECEDENCE: *P-* DATE/TIME GROUP: *121203H* MESSAGE NR.:

FROM: *Motor*

TO: *Monroe*

INFO: *Motor Rear*

at 121203H, Tannic ACID GOLF Retracted.

MTR-R
MON
121215H
URG
2244

(21)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>02</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-88A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY <i>J. L. Lucco</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE <i>12 May 66</i>		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	
				INFO				PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

From: Motor
 To: Monroe
 Info: Motor Rear

Operation Wayne

1 SITREP # 9 as of 12/2010 H

A. LOCATIONS

- (1) Motor: no change
- (2) Thankful: ye [VZQQSJ]
- (3) ALFA : ye [VZQQSJ]
- (4) BRAVO : ye [ZMI AX]
- (5) CHARLIE-1: ye [KJUKEL]
- (6) CHARLIE: ye [TR^{DX}FR] [RTJP] [VZJK]
- (7) TANNIC ACID G: ye [AZOBZH]
- (8) Penfold: ye [VZVOY]

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

F

(22)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: <i>TF</i>			
INFO: <i>MOTOR REAR</i>			

*REQ YOUR CALL INVITATION + HAVE
A WRECKER SENT TO THIS POSITION
COORDS YD 897006*

Num / 1405H / 50.05



RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>H. Lauer</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>12 12 15 H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Motor</i>			
TO: <i>Monroe</i>			
INFO: <i>Motor Bar</i>			

Sea Bock departed at 121215H.

1230
2244 | *MONROE*
q/f

(23)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>q/f</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>121350H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS 2</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR-2</i>			
INFO:			

REQ WEATHER REPORT FM PERIOD 120600H
TO 121800 ALSO IF YOU HAVE THE
WEATHER FOR 121800H TO 130600H IT WOULD
BE APPRECIATED AT THIS CP NEED ASAP

Avn 11403H/50.05



RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>000</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (INFO FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TF

TO:

MTR

INFO:

SPOT REP FINAL

A. TF^{AV} AC

B. 121145H

C. YC 895994

D. TF^A PCT PATROL FOUND 10FT X 10FT HUT
WITH SPIDER HOLES & REINFORCE BUNKER
NEAR BY AT 121145H VIC YC 895994

E. HUT ^{AND GEAR} ~~FLAT~~ INSIDE ARE BEING DESTROYED

N. GEAR INSIDE HUT INCLUDED 200LBS RICE.
~~1~~ 1 PAIR BLACK CLOTHS BOOTS COOKING
POTS TOMATOES & 3 DUSH KNIVES.

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 12 1440H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: M			
TO: M-R			
INFO:			

THIS POSITION MOBILE ~~AT~~ THIS TIME 12440H

BT

TIP/2244/1440H

24

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>121505H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS 22</i>			
TO: <i>motor 22</i>			
INFO:			

THIS STATION ~~WAS~~ SUBMITTED ^{AREQ} FOR DAILY ~~FLIGHTS~~ AT DAWN AND DUSK ~~IN~~ IN THE LAST 5 DAYS HAVE HAD ONLY 3 FLIGHTS ~~W~~ WOULD LIKE TO HAVE THIS REQ AS STANDARD S.O.P. A.O. contact Pers C & Pers 22 ON M332 ~~AT~~ A.O. Requested Toite By 1830H ~~BT~~

72P 141000 11502H

(55)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>08</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL ☒/## _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): BoundB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 121345HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 7D 897006 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): at 121345H

Leading truck of convoy struck a
mine at 7D 897006 heading south
along route 14. At the time truck was
empty - underway to make turn
around in preparation to load troops
troops.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Area
being swept before loading troops
or before unknown vehicle turn around
in area.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) 11 H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): mine appeared to be 105mm
round with pressure type device and
was placed under MC Adam surface

P. (CMDRS ACTION): Having area swept by
Orthodox Bravo.

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

26

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 3 5 2INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL X/# _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): "B" PLT SURED
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 121145H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 40568268 EN: _____
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): OLD MAN WAVES
AT MARINES FROM HOUSE. SAID HE HAS SON IN ARVN
SAID VC EATING HIS food

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): BROUGHT TO
4 PERS. CP INITIAL INTERROGATION RECEIVED ONE
SON LEHUU WAS LF VC LEADER AT THAHN TAN WOULD
SAY NOTHING--OF VC DISPOSITION IN AREA. INTERROGATIONS
(ARVN ATTACHED TO THIS MAN VC ALSO)

F. (FR/KIA) NEG G. (FR/WIA) NEG H. (FR/MIA) NEG I. (VC/KIA) NEGJ. (VC/WIA) NEG K. (VCC) NEG L. (VCS) 1M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEG

(NOTE: WILL BE FORWARDED TO MOTOR NEXT
 AVAILABLE HELICOPTER)

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

NOT P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

2

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Pers CP 5-12

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 121400H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 40540250 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Helicopter leaving
Pers LZ received 3-5 sec S/H fire enroute
To LSA

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Pers B

REQ TO CHECK AREA

F. (FR/KIA) neg G. (FR/MIA) neg H. (FR/MIA) neg I. (VC/KIA) neg

J. (VC/MIA) neg K. (VCC) neg L. (VCS) neg

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): neg

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): neg

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cg: "I" Sign Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>J. L. Lucas</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>121435H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Motor</i>			
TO: <i>Monroe</i>			
INFO:			

[GLQQJH]

*Motor CP Closer at ye 927 057
and opens at yD 885 134, at
121435 H. *[IBKRE]**

*1450 / 140NR0E
2244 / 140J*

(2)

RELEASE <i>[Signature]</i>	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY: <i>He Lucien</i>	PRECEDENCE: <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP: <i>121515H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: <i>Afterglow</i>			
INFO: <i>Shore</i>			

*Afterglow Command group arrived at
CP at 121515H.*

29

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (NAVY FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPMO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

AT 221-4H A.O. REPORTED
ROAD + RR
HATING NEW BRIDGES

(ZD 152010) APPEARED TO BE

140-211-2-E, ARVN UNITS ARE NOW
MAKING REPAIRS

30

RELEASE

FOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 1218204	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>THANKFUL</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO:			

1/1 returned to CP at 121820

31

PASSED TO SA

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: WHITEHOUSE, DONGA Training Center.			
TO: MTR			
INFO:			

THERE WILL BE A FRIENDLY PATROL
ON ROAD 1 FROM 1830 HOURS TILL
DAYLIGHT.

ABN/4100/1850

(PASSED TO C-B.)

32

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-25 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>121930 H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERSP</i>			
TO: <i>MTR</i>			
INFO:			

DISREGARD AFTER ACTION REPORT SUBMITTED
THIS DATE TO BE REVISED AND RESUBMITTED

ABN/4100/1930 H

*Passed to
Op chief*

33

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>121500H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: <i>1100</i>			
INFO: <i>1111</i>			

A. 121500H TO 130000H

B. 100.4°

C. 80.6°

D. 4.000 - AT 25.000 GPOKEM

E. 10.000

F. VARIABLE AT 5KIAS

G. RONE 24HRS

H. STRONG WINDS AT LOWER LEVEL WILL
PRODUCE MOSTLY THIN SKIN OVER ICE

(34)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 121930 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: PERSPECTIVE			
INFO:			

CHARLIE WILL DEPART AT **[0M YD JT]** **[FOYMEN]**
[GHTB JE] **[HKML]**
[YOUR] **[EP]**

PERSP / 4100
APM / 1730

35

RELEASE W. Ellison								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE <i>12 MAY 1966</i>		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY <i>O. V. ELLISON</i>		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	DEFERRED
	<i>12 11 52 Z</i>			ACTION				<i>II</i>	
				INFO					

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES
 INFO: THIRD BATTALION, TWELFTH MARINES
 CONFIDENTIAL

FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION

- a. MY 091245Z
1. REFERENCE (a) IS CANCELLED AT 121915H.
2. WITH THE CANCELLATION OF REFERENCE (a), FOURTH MARINES ASSUMES FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION FUNCTIONS FOR THIEPHU BAI TAGE.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-25A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

B. Summary

Thankful continued to search and destroy to the West. Bound C-1 exploiting objective vicinity [KJUKEL] experiencing difficulty negotiating terrain due to heavy vegetation and having run out of trails.

Pinefold departed area of operation at 121000 H arrived their home Base at 121040 H. 3D

C. Enemy Contacts. Negative.

D. Significant events. None.

E. Plans. Continue scheduled retraction of units.

F. ~~Corruption~~ ^{Corruption}. No change.

mission of C-1 cancelled at 121118 H, now returning to Thankful CP.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

MON
JR G.
121215H 2244

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>122005-</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PER - 3</i>			
TO: <i>AG - 3</i>			
INFO:			

*Need 14 Shotgun to guard gear
Being brought from beach
Need Shotgun by 0645-*

Passed to B.M.

(37)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

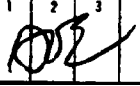
NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 122040H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: HUE -24 (Major Harland)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

PHULOC BRIDGES
HIGHWAY BRIDGE REPAIRED GOOD UP TO
20 TONS
RAILWAY BRIDGE WILL BE REPAIRED WITHIN
72 HOURS

38

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 122130	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: WAGON TEAM, ARUN			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

ARUN FIRING NORTH OF HILL 180,
WILL BE FIRING UNTIL 2230

39

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

/# _____

FINAL _____

/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 121740 SCB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 121740C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YC 87492N:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Sgt 5 VN
walking along sand bar - when a/c
was heard they disappeared into
trees

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

Shore 82
Left station
220017

(40)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reenter from FPSO Log "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 12 22 20	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Capt Reed</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO:			

PICKED UP ON RADIO, ARVN TRUCK
WAS ATTACKED BETWEEN, VILLAGE
THUI - THUONG and VILLAGE THUY LUONG
4 ARVN WERE WOUNDED.

41

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): _____

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): _____

122105

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____

EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

*NO HAWK A/C ON BREAK TO PHU BAI
for runway #9 at about 1000 ft
saw 20 rods three feet
from runway 20*

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

*a/c
turned off runway lights and
landed on runway 20*

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/# _____

FINAL _____/# *DJP*A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-3B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 12 23 05C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 40 911 118 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): V. Stage chief
reported seeing smoke no. of VC immediately
sent forE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____
CAC-3 patrol moved to railroad tracks
immediately went in to see VC but
found 4-6-19 made into suspected firing position
in results

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/MIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

13

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 130001H TO 132400H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0200		1	130135H FR PER to AG Spot Report	SH
0220		2	NDTG FR. HUE TOC to AG-2 VC Fired on ARVN truck	CB
0645		3	130635H Fr. Asst lucero to journal req. status of downed helo	
0650		4	130630H Fr. Pers to motor req. wea ther report	
0655		5	130600H Fr. mon to motherhood daily weather forecast	
0723		*	130615H FR. FOURTH MARINES TO TF, PERS, SR, 3rd MOTO HQ RECON REPORT DUE TO THIS HQTER NLT 131800H.	
0835		7	130820H FR. PERS TO MOTOR WILL PERS C ARR. AT LSA OR PER. CF	
	0345	8	130845H FR. MOTOR TO PERS PERS C WILL ARR. AT LSA	
0900		9	130134Z FR. FOURTH MARINES TO CG THIRD MAR DIV SECRET	
1210		10	131210 FR. Per-3 to AG-3 M ed 8 shot guns by 1300	
1220		11	131205H FR. Pers to Motor2 Rear Req weather for 130600H	
1301		12	131110H FR. Pers to MTR Lsa. 27	
1305		13	130501Z FR. FOURTH MARINES TO FIRST BN, FIRST MARINES	
1310		14	131230H FR. Motor to Perseter my 130615H	
1325		15	130502Z FR. Fourth Mar TO THIRD MAR DIV, OPER NORTH OF HUE	
1435		16	131355H FR. Pers to Motor Ref your 131230H Ref your sight	
1435		17	131400H FR. FOURTH MAR to CG THIRD MAR DIV, OPER AREA SOUTH OF TAOR	
1730		18	131620H FR. CG TO AG SHOT WAS HEARD	
1750		19	131730H FR. PER to Mot Sit Rep	
1815		20	131700H FR. Pers-2 TO Mtr-2, VC Bn Moved Across River	
1845		21	131740H FR. Pers-8 TO AG-3 Spot Report	
2030		22	132023H FR. CG to AG-3 Add Patrol	
2040		23	131300H FR. Monroe TO AG. Weather. Report	
2240		24	132155H FR. MCB-7 TO AG. Spot Report	
2300		25	131500Z FR. AG-3 TO SH-3, Frag Order#6--66	

ALL AL CROSSED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL 1

FOLLOW ON _____/##

FINAL _____/##

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERS B
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 130135 H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD 570249 EN:
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

LP OBSERVED 3 PEOPLE MOVING TO
ITS FRONT

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): LP
STARTED TO RETURN TO LINES + VC
THREW 1 GRENADE LP CONTINUED TO
LINES A PATROL IS NOW SEARCHING
AREA + ANOTHER LP WILL BE LET OFF

- F. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/MIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) —
- J. (VC/MIA) — K. (VCC) — L. (VCS) —
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

- O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

- P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

- Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

HUE TOC

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

*2130-14 VC just in track 844-183 - 3 mo 2
W117 819*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>02</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>J. Luccio</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>13 0635H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO: <i>Journal</i>			

at 130635, A14 requested to know status of
Reaction Force, for a downed-helo in DS 5624.
Contacted msg Fulham, plus indicator Helo is
down in vicinity of 1/4's CP. Checked with 1/4.
1/4 answered, that the Helo was in their CP and
CP is secured. The reaction force requested. msg
Fulham directed A14 duty vco, to notify Super
Chief that situation was well in hand from the
security end.

130645H / J. Luccio

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				VO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 130630	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Perspectum 2</i>			
TO: <i>Motor 2</i>			
INFO:			

*Request Weather Forecast for
Period 130600 - 131800H*

RH 10635 / 4100

(4)

[Signature]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWD				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R- 130600H	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

DAILY WEATHER FORECAST

A. 130600-H - 131800H
B. 990
C. 790
D. CLOUD COVER 10.000 SCATTERED HIGH BROKEN
E. C HILE IN HAZE
F. EASY AT 5 TO 10 KTS
G. NO PERCEPTION LAST 24 HRS
MOTOR/2244/130659H/CWT

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

Unclass

DRAFTED BY <i>Jo Lucet</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>130615H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Fourth Marine</i>			
TO: <i>THANK Ful-</i> <i>PERS.</i> <i>Slow Roll "B"</i> <i>Recow Mre B</i>			
INFO: <i>Hylco, H, 114, Co B, 3d motor, Co B, Recow</i>			

EVALUATION OF BASIC TRNG

FOUR MOTOR

A. *4th MAR* MSG 070855H APR 66

1. IAW Reference A, subject report was due this Hg 10 May 1966. AD TAKE.
2. Report now due this Hg NLT 131800H.

RECON <i>0700H</i>	<i>1700H</i>	<i>130722H</i>	<i>Resped.</i>	<i>0700</i>																				
	<i>CWT</i>	<i>2244</i>	<i>THANK</i>	<i>4100</i>																				
RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO																				
DATE																								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>07</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - 3 -	DATE/TIME GROUP 130820H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Perspective</i>			
TO: <i>Motor</i>			
INFO:			

Will PC ARRIVE AT LSA or Perspective
CP. Perspective "C"

Answered
130820/4100

pg 2

(7)

RELEASE								TOR		TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>08</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>CW Brooks</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>- R -</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>130845-14</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MOTOR</i>			
TO: <i>Perspective</i>			
INFO:			

IN REF. to your 130820H

Pers. "C" WILL ARRIVE AT LSA by
motor vehicle.

Dec / 0050
Rhe / 4100

(8)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>02</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (short form)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 13.12.10	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>flu - 3</i>			
TO: <i>AG - 3</i>			
INFO:			

*NEED 8 SHOT GUNS, NEED THEM
BY 1300*

PASSED TO B.M.

dy

10

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHOW FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>131205H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERF</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR 2 REAR</i>			
INFO:			

REQ WEATHER FOR 130600H - 131800H

1210H / OR 1500 41.00

7/2 *(11)*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 211-929 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R 131104	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

PRES

TO:

MTR

INFO:

1. PRES-6 154M No. 27
2. 120800H - 130800H MAY 66
3. TIME OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. A. GROUND (1) CO. A NO ENEMY ACTIVITY (2) CO. B - AT 121145H, CO B ON SWEEP APPREHENDED 1 VCS AT YD 568268. MAN WAS IN HOUSE, BECKONED TO MARINES REPEATING VC SEVERAL TIMES. MAN WAS BROUGHT TO PRES. CP. FOR INTERVIEW. VCS SUBSEQUENTLY FORWARDED TO MTR COLLECTION POINT. 1 VCS CO B AT 130135H. CO-B LP RETURNING TO LINES OBSERVED 3 PEOPLE MOVING TO ITS FRONT AT YD 570249.

13

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2170-29 (1C 58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

VC THREW 1 GREN AND WITH DREW, PLT SEARCHED AREA WITH
NEG. RESULTS. NO CAS. CO. D NO ENEMY CONTACT. H+S CO AT
121400H RESUPPLY HELO LEAVING PRES. CP IN ROUTE LSA REC.
3-5 RDS. SPA FROM YD 56 0250 B. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG
RESULTS.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIP. LOSSES. A. PERSONNEL 1 121145H CO. B.
APPREHENDED 1 UCS AT YD 560250. C SEE PARA 3. A LAST SIT REP
#2)

5-9 NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

10. WEATHER. CLEAR AND WARM WINDS CALM VIS. UNLIMITED
11. SAME 12. SAME 14. OTHER. A. ANHONG DIEN DIST
HQ RELAYED REPORT THAT HIEN SI BRIDGE AT YD 614678
REC 4 M-60 MOTOR RDS. A/R. FIRE AT 122400H. NO CAS.

131255H/ URS. / 2492

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 131230H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-------------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

MOTOR

TO:

PERSPECTIVE

INFO:

PASS TO S-3A

REFER MY 130615H.

CG, 3d MAROV MSG 050406Z APR 66 AND CG, 3d MAROV
MSG 140414Z MAR 66 APPLY.

DUE DATE THIS HQ, 131800H. DUE DATE CANNOT
BE EXTENDED

PEPS 131200
1310/DPC

14

RELEASE J. J. Ellison								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>131355H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

REF *YOU 131230H. REFERENCE YOU SIGHT*
LOCATED AT EITHER LSA OR PERS REAR.
NOT AVAILABLE HERE.

1355H / KPC 141.00

16

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>OK</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPCT REPORT # 1-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL 1/1

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): SC
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 12/16/20H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YP882148 E. End TAFE 7
WAY
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

A ~~shot~~ shot was heard and
whistled over head. it seemed
to have come from dir. ~~end~~ of
Runway 090. A Mohawk Ye
was approaching at the same
time. Checked with surrounding
UNIT Didnt know where shot

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Came From but Heard it.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

NAVAL MESSAGE (draft form)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE K	DATE/TIME GROUP 131730H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERS			
TO: MOTOR REAR			
INFO:			

FINAL #2 5-13

BT
A. "A" AND SHARP SHOOTER
B. 130630H TO 131530H
C. YD 59025L AND YD 58725L
D. PERS - "A" AND SHARP SHOOTER ON SWEEP LOCATED
AND BAGGED 4500LBS OF RICE. INDICATION ARE
THAT MUCH RICE HAD BEEN TAKEN FROM THIS
AREA BY VL TO SONG O-HO. THEN POSSIBLY
SHIPPED BY BOAT ELSE WHERE THE AREA SWEEP
AS ON OPERATION CHEROKEE LOCATING MUCH RICE
BEING LEFT BEHIND DO TO PRIOTY OF WATER

19

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NASAL MESSAGE (FORM 7110-29 (10-38))
 Reorder from FPO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NO.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

MISSION WHERE SWEAT
 RICE BEING FOUND.
 E. RICE BROUGHT TO PER. AGAIN WILL BE SHIPPED TO
 LSA THEN A DISTRICT FOR DISTRIBUTION WITH NO
 F-M. NONE
 M. 4500 LBS OF RICE.

TBT

1744H NRC 14L CO

RELEASE								TOR				TOB				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 131730H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERS 2			
TO: MOTOR-2			
INFO:			

PHONG DIEN DISTRICT REPORTS UNIDENTIFIED
VC BN MOVED ACROSS SONG OLALI RIVER
VICINITY YD 446287 HEADING WEST TO
EAST NO EVAL.

Dum / 1752H / 41.00

(20)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 6-13INITIAL 3 5-13FOLLOW ON /# FINAL /#

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERS C
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 131740H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD 550303 EN: VICINITY OF
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): HAVE GATHERED
A TOTAL OF APPROXIMATELY 3900 LBS.
OF RICE

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): HELICOPTER WILL BE REQUIRED FOR PICKUP
ON [IRBXL505]
140700H

- F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/MIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)
- J. (VC/MIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) 21
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 3900 LBS OF RICE

- O. (CMDRS EVAL):

- P. (CMDRS ACTION):

- Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 132023H	MESSAGE NR
------------	------------	----------------------------	------------

FROM:

CB

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

Add Patrol

CAC 4-C TOD 2200
TOR 2400

Covering YD ~~1092~~ 9210
Gdsgs - YD ~~0993~~ 9309

22

DP

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R--</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>131800H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: <i>MONROE</i>			
INFO: <i>MOTHER HOOD</i>			

A. 131800 H TO 140600 H

B. 100°

C. 81°

D. 30,000 SCATTERED, VARIABLE BACKEN, 0816Z 3000 BROKEN
30,000 BROKEN
E. 7 MILES, 0816Z 5 MILES

F. VARIABLE AT 6 MILES, 0816Z VARIABLE AT 10 KNOTS.

G. NONE

H. S.W. Flow is PRESURTING IN SCATTERED CLOUDINESS
AND ISOLATED TENDER STORMS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				CWO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
												<i>2046</i>															

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 5-66INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/## _____ FINAL ✓/# _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): MEB-7B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 132155HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 10 902128 EN: 20 2128D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): SpottedVG on connecting wire

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Fired and MIA and all area
will sweep at first light(24)

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

pg 2

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY 55555

P 131000Z

SECRET

FM FOURTH MAR

TO THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

INFO CG THIRD MAR DIV

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR

ZEN/ FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

ZEN/AM-163

ZEN/FLSU

BT

SECRET

FRAG ORDER 6-66

A. FOURTH MAR OP U 301-66

-ASK ORGANIZATION- REMAIN THE SAME

1. SITUATION:

A. ENEMY FORCES. CURRENT ISSUES AND ORAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFINGS.

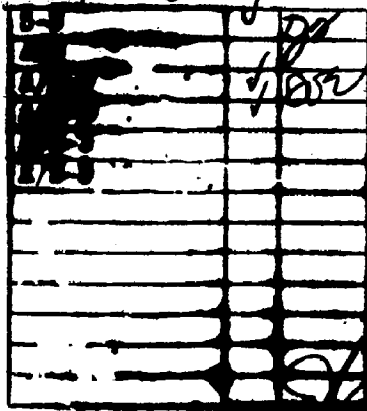
B. FRIENDLY FORCES. REMAINS THE SAME.

MISSION: COMMENCING AT 141000H MAY 1966, 4TH MARINES DEPLOY

ONE BATTALION TO THE AREA ADJACENT TO AND SOUTH OF THE PHU BAI TAOR
AREA GENERALLY BOUNDED AS FOLLOWS: FROM YD 553112 ALONE TAOR**HAS BEEN SENT**

COPY 1 OF 20 COPIES

140829H

S-3
HBS

MAY 4 1966

SECRET

BOUNDARY TO YD 951127, THEN WEST TO THE SONG CONG AT YD 912201, THEN SOUTH TO YD 911027, THEN WEST TO YD 670020, THEN SOUTH TO YD 870050, EAST TO YD 905960, THEN TO XC 000574, NORTH TO XC 000900, THEN TO ZD 000027, THEN WEST ALONG WATER'S EDGE TO YD 000000, THEN ALONG SONG CONG QUAT. TO YD 953112, TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS TO FIND AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES IN AREA AND TO PREVENT ENEMY MOVEMENT THROUGH AREA.

3. EXECUTION:

A. CONCEPT: 11TH MARINES EMPLOYS ONE INFANTRY BN WITH A ARTILLARY BATTERY IN DIRECT SUPPORT TO THE ABOVE AREA. BATTALION WILL CONDUCT EXTENSIVE PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITY TO INTERCEPT ENEMY FORCES ATTEMPTING TO MOVE THROUGH OR OPERATE IN AREA. (OPERATION OVERLAY ISSUED SEPERATELY)

B. 3RD BN 11TH MAR.

- (1) DEPLOY BY VEHICLE TO OPERATING AREA AND CONDUCT OPERATIONS TO FIND AND DESTROY ENEMY IN AREA, PREVENT ENEMY MOVEMENT THROUGH AREA, AND TO INTERCEPT ENEMY FORCES ATTEMPTING TO ATTACK BRIDGES AND OTHER INSTALLATIONS ALONG HIGHWAY 4.
- (2) CONDUCT CIVIL AFFAIRS PROGRAM IN ORDER TO PREPARE AREA FOR POSSIBLE INCLUSION INTO THE TASK.

PAGE THREE SECRET

(3) PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ARTILLERY BATTERY IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF OPERATION.

(4) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR SECURITY OF DONG HA AIR FORCE INSTALLATION.

(2) PLATOON PROVIDING SECURITY FOR BATTERY M, 3RD BN, 12TH MAR REMAINS UPON 2ND BN, 1ST MAR.

C. 2ND BN, 1ST MAR

(1) RETAIN RESPONSIBILITY FOR THAT PORTION OF 3RD BN, 4TH MAR SECTOR OF TASK NOT INCLUDED IN OPERATION OVERLAY.

(2) RETAIN UPON OF 3RD BN, 4TH MAR PLATOON PROVIDING SECURITY FOR BATTERY M, 3RD BN, 12TH MAR.

D. 3RD BN, 12TH MAR

PROVIDE ONE 105 HOW. BATTERY IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF OPERATION.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) ORDER EFFECTIVE UPON RECEIPT.

(2) FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANNEX E OF REF A.

(3) AIR SUPPORT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANNEX F OF REF A.

(4) REPORTS. SUBMIT NORMAL 24 HOUR SITREPS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANNEX K-REF A.

7. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE.

8. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS.

A. COMM-ELECT. NO CHANGE.

B. REPORT OF LOCATIONS WHEN INITIALLY ESTABLISHED AND UPON CHANGE.

GP-4

BT #388

TO D 131545H

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MAY 1966

3

*He
over*

JA

D

ZNY SSSSS
O P 140100Z
FM FOURTH MAR
TO THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FIRST MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
HMM-163
FLSU
BT
SECRET
FRAG ORDER 6-56
A. 4TH MAR 1966
1. DELAY EXECUTION 24 HOURS UNTIL 1500Z MAY 1966.
GP-4
BT
CCN : 602

872

17-20

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Return Time

LE 90476 NR 210

v

-T- CG THIRD MARCH

AY CCCCC

Q 142336Z

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO 2LN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/THIRD EN TWELFTH MARINE.

INFO CG THIRD NAFOIV

W/LSU TWO

IN IMM-163

6

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER: 3-66

1. EXECUTE FRAG ORDER 6-66 COMPLETING 151000Z.

67

[illegible]

HAS BEEN SENT

S. 3

NNN

DE T67L QSL UR NE 14 AT 142346Z MAY 66 KKK

MAY 15 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 132400 TO 142400

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
0300		1 130100H FR. MCB-7 TO AG SPOT REPORT	
0305		2 140100H FR. CB TO AG SPOT REPORT	
0407		3 140315H FR. PERS TO AG SPOT REPORT	
0548		4 NDTG FR. SH TO AG WEATHER REPORT	
0735		5 140735H FR. STAFF SEC. OFFICE TO AG GEN. PLANElate	
0810		6 140810H FR. Kethpe Bravo to Mother, Typhoon extracted 740696	
0820		7 140315H FR. Dong Da to AG Arvn conducting 3-day operation	
0825		8 14NEG FR. Shove-2 to AG-2 Weather 0000-1800, 14 May	
0900		9 140100Z FR. FOURTH MARINE TO THIRD MARDIV, FOURTH MAR.	
0910		10 140835H FR. Pers 22ton Motor Req AO on stn from 063015H	
0930		11 14NDTG FR. Home Run to RB, one man sighted 853987 Wearing helmet	
1000		12 140014H FR. SAC-3B(Final) Spot Report	
1015		13 14NDTG FR. Motor-2 to Pres-2 Ref your 140835H	
1200		14 141015H FR. Pers to Motor Ism #27	
1245		15 141100H FR. PER "C" to AG Spot Report	
1355		16 141325H FR. Motor TO Persp, MTR-6 Will Visit Your CP	
14200		17 141315H FR. PER "B"-3 to AG Spot Report	
1415		18 141415H FR. SH-3 TO AG-3 Area Approved.	
1600		19 141540H FR. AG-3 TO SH-3, Sparrow Hawk Launched	
1600		20 141430H FR. FR. CB TO AG Spot Report	
1615		21 141600H FR. Pers TO Motor-22, Req AO This Position	
1630		22 141745H FR. MOTOR TO BSA stand by for poss helo ass. lift	
1545		23 141730H FR. Motor TO Pers, Take Charge Of Rat Hole	
1800		24 NDTG FR. Motor to Per If it appears Un tocom tps, do not do	
1822		25 141810H FR. MOTOR TO PERS RETRACT WITHOUT COMMITTING UNITS	
1824		26 NDTG FR. AG 2 TO PERS REQ VC BE SENT TO AFTERGLOW CP	
1837		27 141825H FR. AG-2 to Pers-2 understand you have captive totals	
18340		28 141823H FR. Pers to motor 5 helos being dispatched to lift	
1900		29 141850H FR. MOTOR TO PERS HATEFUL WILL BE INSERTED	
1913		30 141855H FR. Pers to mtr-2 1VCC this position with 32cal pistol	
1945		31 141935H FR. Pers to motor extraction of ironhorse and tank	
1950		acid G-2 completed all out	
2038		32 141935H FR. Pers to Motor 2 ref my 141355H regarding VCC&VCS	
2045		33 141315H FR. PERS TO AG SPOT REPORT	
1845		34 141300H FR. MON TO MOTHERHOOD WEATHER REPORT	
2115		35 142025H FR. MOTOR TO PERS DO YOU HAVE ANY MEMBER OF SPARROW HAWK	
2116		AT YOUR POSITION IF SO HOW MANY.	
2125		36 142040H FR. PERS TO AG NEG. ON OUR MSG OF 142025H	
2130		37 ** NDTG FR. MOTOR TO PERS IFF SHIPCAM WILL BE ATTACHED TO YOUR COM.	
2135		38 NDTG FR. SC to AG-2 spot report	SH3
2325		39 142112H FR. Pers to motor your 142025 refers advise situation	
		40 142130H FR. motor to Persive in reference to your 142120H msg.	
		41 NDTG FR. MOTOR TO PERS CAPTIVE REPORT	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 132400 TO 142400

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
2326		42	MDTG FR. ITT TO AG CAPTIVE REPORT	
2327		43	MDTG FR. ITT TO AG CAPTIVE REPORT	
2345		44	141415H FR. SH TO AG OPERATIONS AREA APPROVED	
2348		45	141710H FR. PERS TO MOTOR MONITORING RATHOLE B NET	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 665

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON V/#

FINAL _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): MCB-7
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 130100 H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD902138 EN: YD895135
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): OBSERVED
3 VC VIC. LEFT FLANK FIRED
2 M79 + M60 RECEIVED 10 INCOM-
ING RDS SEMI AUTOMATIC INTO
CENTER OF LINES. FIRED INTO
SUSPECTED AREA WITH M79 + M14
OBSERVED SVC TO FRONT + RECEIVED
5 INCOMING ROUNDS
- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____
UNKNOWN WILL SEARCH AT
FIRST LIGHT

- F. (FR/KIA) 100 G. (FR/WIA) X H. (FR/MIA) X I. (VC/KIA) X
- J. (VC/MIA) 100 K. (VOC) X L. (VCS) X
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-3

MAY 14 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000
O 140054Z
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO FOURTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
INFO CG III MAF
CG FMAN
BT

g2
aw

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SHIFT OPERATION CONTROL COMPANY ALFA (MINUS THIRD RECONBN)~~

1. FOURTH MARINES PASS OPERATION CONTROL CO ALFA (MINUS)
THIRD RECON BN UPON DEPARTURE PHU BAI
2. THIRD RECON ASSUME OPERATION CONTROL COMPANY ALFA MINUS
THIRD RECON BN UPON ARRIVAL DANANG

3. ESTIMATED TIME DEPARTURE AND ESTIMATED TIME ARRIVAL
15 MAY 1966.
GP-4
BT

#604

TOR 14/12104 MAY 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

g2

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

7286

INITIAL

✓

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

10

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): H CO. CODEN BIRD

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 140100 H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 895151 EN: YD 895153

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 140100 H

A LP IN FRONT OF LINES REPORTED
 SEEING 2 VC MOVING IN FRONT OF
 THEIR POSITION IN VIEW OF YD 895153
 VC WERE OBSERVED FOR ONLY
 A FEW SECONDS

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

CONFIRMED TO OBSERVE, BUT
 UNABLE TO RE-GAIN VISUAL
 CONTACT. LARGE POOL OF BLOOD OF
 OF THE FLANK FID WHERE WIRE TO SID PROBE
 CUT WITH KNIFE NUMEROUS TRACKS

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

WIA PROBABLE
KIA

J. (VC/MIA) K. (VOC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 8-00INITIAL 1

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Perspective "B"B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 140315HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 40570258 EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): LP received
4 incoming GERMANS from north and
west of their positionE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): S/A fire
was returned at suspected enemy
positions. Dispatched unit to search areaF. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/WIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) —J. (VC/WIA) — K. (VCC) — L. (VCS) —M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): —N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): —O. (CMDRS EVAL): —P. (CMDRS ACTION): —Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): —

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

/# _____

FINAL _____

/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): ITT-Interrogation

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): _____

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: Intext EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

Road between Chanh, VD 5726, and Son Quy, VD 5724. Pnys. stakes on both sides of the road. Exact locations unti.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Captive

seemed very cooperative and info obtained rated C/3.

neg
F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

PASSED TO IMPRESSIVE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>B. S. Hall</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>140735H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>STAFF SECRETARY'S OF</i>			
TO: <i>AG</i>			
INFO:			

*STAFF SECRETARY & GENERALS PLANE DELAYED
APPROX. 45 mins.*

5

g

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		SEND YEAR	
FROM				TO			
				MOTEL			
				224183			
				746686			
				1			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER			
				JZ JZ (6)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (BYSTR - 1)			
TIME REC'D		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE + TIME GROUP	
pr							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Bruce D. Galt</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>140815H</i>	MESSAGE NR
FROM: <i>PONG DA</i>			
TO: <i>AG</i>			
INFO:			

*ARUN CONDUCTING 3-DAY OPERATION in vic.
1599 Shuy Cam*

PASSED

22

7

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>02</i>	<i>✓</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

4NY CCCCC

14313504

FM CG TAIK, PARDLY

10 THRU HARDY

ST

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONSEC VIOLATIONS

1. REPORTS CONCERNING COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) VIOLATIONS, CONTAINING FLAGRANT DISREGARD OF COMSEC REGULATIONS, HAVE BEEN NOTED WITH CONCERN. THESE VIOLATIONS ARE EXTREMELY DETRIMENTAL TO THE SUCCESS OF OUR OPERATIONS AND MISSION OF THIS COMMAND. THE GRAVITY OF THIS MATTER CAN NOT BE OVER EMPHASIZED. 2. SECURITY VIOLATIONS OVER TACTICAL NETS AND TELEPHONES PROVIDE THE ENEMY VALUABLE AND TIMELY INFORMATION. ONLY COMMON SENSE AND STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH SECURITY REGULATIONS CAN DENY THE

PAGE TWO RU-NNING H1270 C O N F I D E N T I A L
ENEMY THIS LUCRATIVE SOURCE OF INFORMATION.

2. COMSEC IS BOTH A COMMAND AND AN INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBILITY. EVERY EFFORT TO ACHIEVE AND MAINTAIN MAXIMUM SECURITY WILL BE MADE AT ALL LEVELS OF COMMAND TO INCLUDE SMALL UNIT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. DISCIPLINARY ACTION WILL BE TAKEN AGAINST INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED AND/OR RESPONSIBLE FOR COMSEC VIOLATIONS.

UT

400

[illegible]

S-3

MAY 14 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM: Shoue - 2

TO: AG - 2

INFO: Weather 0600-1800 14 May 66

1000 scattered High THIN
OVER CAST 70% Hum
VIS 10 MI
WIND- CHILL
Percep - No
LOW 79
High 100

(8)
(14)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
05																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

May 66

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1 OF 1		PAGES	
DATE		FOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR. 602		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 140100Z		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
				XX					

REXXXXX

FM: FOURTH MAR
TO: THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN, FIRST MAR
THIRD BN, TWELFTH MAR

INFO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
FIRST BN, FIRST MAR
FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR
HMM-163
FLSU

SECRET

FRAG ORDER 6-66

A. 4TH MAR 131500Z

1. DELAY EXECUTION 24 HOURS UNTIL 151000H MAY 1966

Put in to Log folder.

(9)

DISTRIBUTION:
(Page One Only)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHOW FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FF20 Cop. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 170825H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PER 22</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR 22</i>			
INFO:			

BT REQ NO 22 TO PER 0630 15 MAY TO 1200
15 MAY TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS IN THIS AREA.
CONTAIN "D" OR PER 22 ON M-332.
REPLY REQUESTED
BT

SMAN/DR 14100

noted. NAR. 86

10

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE/TIME GROUP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																								

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

/# _____

FINAL

✓ /# _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-3 B
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 140014H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 904114 EN: _____
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): SAW 1 V.C.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

ASSAULTED V.C. POSITIVE FIRED 50 RD. M-16

F. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/WIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) —

J. (VC/MIA) — K. (VCC) — L. (VCS) —

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE "R"	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Mater-2			
TO: Respective-2			
INFO:			

Ref your 140835H

Based on availability of A/C Coverage will be provided.

PRZ 12172
1409204

WAR
94

13

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	DATE/TIME GROUP		
02																						22			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>141015H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

1. PERS-6 ISUM #27
2. 130800H-140800 MAY66
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
- A. FOUND

(1.) CO "A" NO ENEMY ACTIVITY

(2.) CO "B" AT 140315H, CO "B" LISTENING POST AT YD570248
DETECTED 1-2 VC NEAR VIC. LP THREW 4 GRENADES
1 OF WHICH WAS A DUDE, AND REC 3-4 GRENADES
LP RETURNED SA AND VC BROKE CONTACT. AREA WAS
SEARCH WITH NEG RESULTS. NO CASUALTIES REPORTED.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																								<i>14</i>	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Polaris

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

- (3) C0C" NO ENEMY ACTIVITY
(4) C0D" NO ENEMY ACTIVITY
4. PERSONAL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES
- A. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED
- (1.) C0"A" AT 130630H - 131530, C0"A" CAPTURE APPROX
4500 LBS RICE ON SLEAP AT YD 590251 & YD 587251
RICE SENT TO DIST HQ FOR DISPOSITION
- (2.) C0"C" AT 131740H, C0"C" HAD CAPTURE APPROX
3900 LBS RICE FROM VIC YD 550303. RICE SENT TO
DIST FOR DISPOSITION
5. NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE	TIME GROUP
034																								92	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
9. NONE
10. WEATHER- PARTLY CLOUDY AND WARM CLOUDIES HIGH
AND SCATTERED WINDS LIGHT ALR VARIABLE VIS
5-7 MILES.
11. SAME
12. SAME
13. NONE
- 1104H/OPC/4100

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OR																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (2-10-67 FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FP80 Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 141125-	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERJ... 2</i>			
TO: <i>AG - 2</i>			
INFO:			

Need 6 Skat guns by 1300

dy

NOTIFIED HQ Co. office

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>OP</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 1-608INITIAL #2

FOLLOW ON

5-14

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERSPECTIVE "C"B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 141130HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 564289 EN: YD24289

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

PERSPECTIVE "C" SWEEPING UP HILL CAME
ACROSS VC IN HOLE

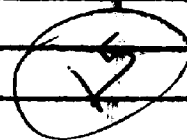
E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

PERSPECTIVE "C" APPREHENDED VC WILL BRING
INTO CPF. (FR/KIA) NONE (FR/MIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/MIA) NONE (VOC) 1 L. (VCS) NONEM. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): ONE 32 CAL PISTOL

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

2 MAGAZINES, 2 GRENADES, FIRST AID PACKET
1 CARTRIDGE BELT.

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

Reserve 130'S
34

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Helms</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-B-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>141325H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Motor</i>			
TO: <i>Perspective</i>			
INFO:			

Be advised, Motor to will visit your CP this afternoon.

PERS	41.00
Num	1327H

(16)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE <i>14 May 65</i>	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>DP</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 2-02INITIAL 3FOLLOW ON /#FINAL /#

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERS B 3rd PLT
 B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 141315 H
 C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VN 541278 EN: --
 D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): YOUNG VN
MALE TRIED TO FLEE PLT WITH RICE
+ CLOTHING (KAKHI). HAD BLOOD STAIN ON
CLOTHES. APPEARS TO HAVE BULLET
WOUND ON LEG.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

APPREHENDED VCS WILL BRING IN
WITH PLT.

F. (FR/KIA) -- G. (FR/MIA) -- H. (FR/MIA) -- I. (VC/KIA) --J. (VC/MIA) -- K. (VOC) -- L. (VCS) 1M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NONEN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): KAKHI CLOTHING + RICE

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>D. J. Luthan</i>		DRAFTED BY J. C. LUCERO		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 1		
DATE May 14, 1966	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 141315Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				SECRET	XX	
		INFO						

FM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: ~~TO~~ FIRST FORCE RECON COINFO: CO, THIRD MAR DIV ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~~~CO~~, THIRD RECON BN~~SECRET~~ DESIGNATION OF COMMANDEFFECTIVE 130816H, ASSUME COMMAND RECON GROUP BRAVO. ~~ACKNOWLEDGES.~~

GP-4

HAS BEEN SENT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
R 141315Z
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO FIRST FORCE RECON CO
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD RECON BN
BT

S E C R E T

DESIGNATION OF COMMAND

EFFECTIVE 130816H ASSUME COMMAND RECON GROUP BRAVO

GP-4

BT

71636

TOD 141330Z

copy 4 of 8

3000

MAY 15 1966

return to me
HAS BEEN SENT

1-3		
2-3		
3-3		
4-3		
5-3		
6-3		
7-3		
8-3		
9-3		
10-3		
11-3		
12-3		
13-3		
14-3		
15-3		
16-3		
17-3		
18-3		
19-3		
20-3		
21-3		
22-3		
23-3		
24-3		
25-3		
26-3		
27-3		
28-3		
29-3		
30-3		

1+BS

S-3

MAY 15 1966

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 141415H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3 (Col Welbenam)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

OPERATING AREA APPROVED. AREA TO BE CALLED "TROOP"
AFTER RIVER MSG FOLLOWS WITH MISSION TO BE
ASSIGNED

18

DJ

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: SHOVE-3			
INFO:			

SPARROW HAWK LAUNCHED 141540H.

19

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWC				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C B-COC
COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL C

FOLLOW ON _____/##_____

FINAL _____/##_____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-7-12-

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 143014

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 803196 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): FOUND

1600 STG SUPPLY AND TUNNELS

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): PATROL

NOW SEARCHING FOR SUPPLY'S AND
WILL BLOW UP TUNNEL'S UPON COMPLETION
OF SEARCH

F. (FR/KIA) 4 G. (FR/MIA) 4 H. (FR/MIA) 4 I. (VC/KIA) 4

J. (VC/MIA) 4 K. (VOC) 4 L. (VCS) 4

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 20 M-1-CLD'S

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1-POUNCHED (1) PACK

AND 3 BAGS OF EXP, 22 BAR MAG.
1 THOMPSON MAG, 6 1/4 LB. BLACK TNT, 45 (45 CAL. RDS)

O. (CMDRS EVAL): NE 9

67 (30 CAL RDS) TWO PACKS, 1 Pouch

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PER 22

TO:

MOTOR 22

INFO:

REQ AD THIS POSITION ASAP
CONTACT PER 22 & PER 6 ON M 343

Sum 11601H/41.00

(21)

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MOTOR

TO:

PERSPECTIVE

INFO:

IRON HORSE IS IN CONTACT. SPARROW HAWK
HAS BEEN COMMITTED TO ASSIST. IN THE EVENT
ADDITIONAL FORCES ARE REQUIRED IT ~~MAY~~ WILL
BE NECESSARY TO UTILIZE YOUR FORCES,
~~AREA~~ HAVE (100) (RZTM) STANDBY FOR POSSIBLE
HELICOPTER LIFT INTO AREA. RECOMMEND YOU MONITOR
RAT HOLE NET

PERS 1655H.
Duon 41.00

(22)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																											
																											
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 141730H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: PERSPECTIVE			
INFO:			

TAKE CHARGE OF RAT HOLE EXTRACTION
AND RECOVERY OPERATION. ~~(+)~~_{BW} HELD'S
BEING DISPATCHED TO YOUR LOCATION.

RECOMMEND YOU USE ~~(+)~~_{SB} ~~(+)~~_{RSPC} TO LIFT
IN. RETRACTION OF OTHER THAN CASUALTIES
SHOULD BE PLANNED TO BE OVERLAND.

TAKE OPCON OF IRONHORSE AND SPARROW HAWK

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WD	DATE
141940H	141940H	141940H			141940H
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP					

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 1	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: PERSPECTIVE			
INFO:			

IF IT APPEARS TO BE UNNECESSARY
TO COMMIT ADDITIONAL FORCES DO NOT
DO SO.

REV/C.C.
41.0 / 17564

(24)

RELEASE By India								TOR				TOD				CWO N/A				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHOEY FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPBO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 141510	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: PERSPECTIVE			
INFO:			

IT APPEARS THAT IRONHORSE AND SPARROW HAWK CAN RETRACT WITHOUT COMMITTING ~~ANY~~ YOUR UNITS. PRIORITY OF HELO'S SHOULD BE FOR ~~EXTRA~~ RETRACTION

PERS / CC
41.0 1121CH

ds

(25)

REL	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE D	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-2			
TO: PERS-2			
INFO:			

- ① UNDERSTAND PHONG DIEN DISTRICT
ADVISOR HAS (1) V.C. RALLIER
- ② REQUEST THIS V.C. BE SENT TO
AFTER GLOW CP ASAP

~~PER/CC~~
41.C / 1810H

(26)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG-2</i>			
TO: <i>PERS-2</i>			
INFO:			

1/ UNDERSTAND YOU HAVE FOLLOWING
CAPTIVES TOTAL

(1) V.C.C. - CAPTURE WITH 32 CAL PISTOL

(1) V.C.C. RALLIER AT PHUNG DIEN DIST-
RICT HQ

(1) V.C.S. WITH BULLET WOUND IN LEG

2/ ^{PLEASE} ~~PLEASE~~ CONFIRM AND EVALUATE ASAP

RELEASE								TOR <i>RR/CL</i>				TOD				CWO				WO <i>D/S</i>				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>01/01/84</i>								<i>41.0118254</i>																			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Revised from 7780 Col. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>141823H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>MOTOR</i>			

5 HELOS BEING DISPATCHED TO LIFTOUT IRONHORSE AND
TANIC ACID G. 5 HELOS SENT TO PERS-B TO STAND BY AND
LIFT IN BRND IF NECESSARY.

41.0/cc/PERS/1830H

thick

dy

28

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CUD				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>OK</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>D.W. Brooks</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>- P -</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>141850H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>111040K</i>			
TO: <i>Perspective</i>			
INFO:			

Be ADVISED that HATEFUL WILL BE INSERTED AT
150600H COORDINATES YD515220 FOR A
[OFWAMWID] YD[JJSKNW]
DURATION OF 04 DAYS
[XFYPQODAEERUTCW] [LF] [QDSYHYMK]

PERS/CC
41.0/1900H (29)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>[Signature]</i>																											
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>191055H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PEKS</i>			
TO: <i>M-2 PLAR</i>			
INFO:			

*1 VCC THIS POSIT W/32 CAL. PISTOL
1 UCS W/PERS-B. HAVE RECEIVED THIS POSIT. NO INFO ON UC
RALLIER AT PHONG DIEN DIST HQ WILL CHECK W/MUDDY 57 ON
RALLIER. AM SENDING VCC TO MAJOR FIRST AVAIL TRANSPORTATION
UCS W/PERS-B NOT WIA. OLD WOUND IN LEG.*

41.5/CC/PEB/1910H

(30)

g2

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>08/11</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (FORM 100)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PERS

TO:

M

INFO:

EXTRACTION OF IRON HORSE AND TANNIC ACID G 2 COMPLETED.
ALL OUT

41.0/CC/PERS/1935H

(31)

dyz

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
0	0	0																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (INVEST FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP 141935H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERK			
TO: M-2 PERK			
INFO:			

REF MY 141755H REGARDS W/ VCC AND VCS. NOW HAVE
VCC CAPTIVE BY PERK B-3 THIS POSIT WILL FWD W/ VCC
REPORTED EARLIER. POSITION HELD PRESENTLY 141935H

41.0/CC/PERK/1945H

(32)

RELEASE								TOR				FOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 4-66
35

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL X/# _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERS BB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 141315HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 4D541278 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): VN MALE

WALKING IN FRONT OF HOUSE W/STICK W/BUNDLE RICE
ON ONE END AND BUNDLE OF CLOTHS ON OTHER. WHEN
HE SAW MARINE HE STARTED TO RUN.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): MARINE POINTED
M-14 AND MAN STOPPED MAN BROUGHT TO PRESCP. AT
INITIAL INTERROGATION, VN MALE ADMITTED BEING
LF VC SQD LEADER. KAKI TROUSERS HAD HOLE W/
BLOOD STAINS IN LF LEG. VC HAD OLD BULLET WOUND IN
LEG CORRESPONDING TO HOLE IN TROUSERS. VC FORWARDED TO
MTR VIA HELO AT APPROX 141935H

F. (FR/KIA) NEG G. (FR/WIA) NEG H. (FR/MIA) NEG I. (VC/KIA) NEGJ. (VC/MIA) NEG K. (VOC) 1 LI (VCS) NEGM. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEG

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): KAKI TROUSERS AND
SHIRT

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPOC Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 141800H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MON ROE			
TO: MOTHER-HOOD			
INFO:			

BT DAILY WEATHER RPT
A. 141800H TO 150600H
B. 91°
C. 79°
D. 2000 SEATHERD. 1500 SEATHERD 30.000 BROKEN
34000 TOP'S
E. 10 MILES
F. VERIBLE AT 5KTS
G. NONE
H. UNSTABLE NORTHERLY FLOW ALOFT CAUSING
SEATHERD THUNDER SHOWER'S OVER I CORPS

MOTER/2244/142035H/CWT

34

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE	TIME GROUP
10/1																								32	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE O	DATE/TIME GROUP 142025H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: PERSPECTIVE			
INFO:			

DO YOU HAVE ANY MEMBERS OF THE
SPARROW HAWK AT YOUR POSITION, IF SO,
HOW MANY

PERS / CC
41.0 / 2040H

(35)

RELEASE J. J. Fulham								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
J. J. Fulham																											
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Search Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>14204017</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS</i>			
TO: <i>M</i>			
INFO:			

REFER YOUR 142025H THAT IS NEGATIVE

41.0/CC/PERS/2100H

(36)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>001</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE "R"	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-------------------	------------------------	-------------

FROM: Motor-2

TO: Perspective-2

INFO:

ITT Subteam will be attached to your Command. If there are no objections this will be accomplished on 15 May 66.

PERS / CC
41.0 / 2108H (27)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
02/2 02/2																											
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (NAVY FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FFSO Cg. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SC

Spot Rpt

TO:

AG-2

Final

4-66

INFO:

1. A Recon Extraction - 141945H - YD 571286 - Rec'd sniper fire from bush beside creek. Ret'd fire w/out results. No A/c hits
2. B Recon Mission - 141825H - YD 519223 - Rec'd sniper fire. Ret'd fire with 30 rds 762 w/out results. No hits on A/c.
3. C Recon Extraction - 141945H - YD 571268 - Rec'd 30 cal carbine fire. Returned 50 rds of fire. No hits on A/c
4. D Recon Extraction - YD 549276 - Rec'd 5/9 fire from village. A/c rec'd no hits

(38)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE O	DATE/TIME GROUP 142120H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PEKS			
TO:			
INFO: M			

YOUR 142025H REFERS ADVISE SITUATION.
INFO NECESSARY AS IT MAY CONCERN CONTROL OF FIRES

41.0/CC/PERS/2124H

DP (39)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				WO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OR																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>C.W. Banks</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>- P -</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>142130H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Motor</i>			
TO: <i>Perspective</i>			
INFO:			

IN REF. TO YOUR ~~1~~ 142120H MSG. ALL SPARROW
HAWK PERSONELL NOW AT this LOCAT~~ION~~.

PERS / CC
41.0 / 2133H

df

40

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>over</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

"P"

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Motor-2

TO:

Perspective-2

INFO:

Captive reports Indicate

1. Booby traps and mines are implaced approx 1/4 to 1/2 kilometer surrounding the hamlet of Vinh Thuong vic YD 589281. Exact loc of mines is unknown. Info rated as F/6.
2. Mine fields vic GS YD 5325. This area is along the road. There are 2 mines in trench between road and Hiep An (H) and two mines on opposite side of the road loc in a "J" shaped trench. At YD 555258 there are two mines in rice paddy. Info obtained rated F/6

PERS/CC
11 02215H

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
OR												41											

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 141415H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3 (Col. Weber, com)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

OPERATING AREA APPROVED. AREA TO BE CALLED "TRUB" AFTER RIVER. MSG FOLLOWS WITH MISSION TO BE ASSIGNED

144

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OPE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 5-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/##_____

FINAL ☒ # 5-66A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): III- Captive RptB. (DTG/INCIDENT): NegC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: In textD. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Minefields

VIC GS YD 5305 This is along road.
There are two mines in trench between
Road and Hiep An (H) and two mines on opposite
side of the road. We in a "J" shaped trench.
AT YD 5550588 there are two mines in
Rice paddy.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

KS appeared to be cooperative. Info
obtained rated as 5/6. Notified Imp

Negative

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): Hep C of tan

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

5-66
6

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

1# 5-66
6

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 11T Capture Rpt

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): Neg

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: EN: Intext

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Mines and

booby traps are emplaced approx 1/4 to
1/2 kilometer surrounding the hamlet
of Vinh Thuong vic YD 589281. Exact
loc of mines unknown.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Info rated as F/b. Notified Imp

Negative

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/MIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Rearder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 141710H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PFR			
TO: MOTOR			
INFO:			

YOUR 141605 KRF HAVE BEEN
MONITORING SIT ON RAT HOLE B NET
AM ABREST OF SIT PREPARED TO LEND
ASSISTANCE IF NECESSARY.

Plum / 1703H / 4100

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten circled mark]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Handwritten mark in box 1]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 5110-00A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When Filled In)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 - 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	DEFERRED	DEFERRED	DEFERRED	
		ACTION								
		INFO								

HEADQUARTERS

2nd BATTALION 1ST MARINES
 3rd MARINES DIVISION (REIN) FNF
 FPO, SAN FRANCISCO, 96602

2: DWP: JNZ

3100

14 MAY 1966

RESULTS OF SPARROW/HAWK COMMITMENT, 14 MAY 1966

MAP: VIETNAM, 1:50,000, SHEET

UNIT: GOLF COMPANY, 2ND PLATOON

21 MARINES, 1 CORPSMAN, S/SGT CRAIG, PLT LDR

TOD 141530H

TOA 141615H

TOD 141930H

SPARROW/HAWK WAS LAUNCHED AT 141550 AND
 LANDED IN THE VICINITY OF YD 527236. GOLF-2 MOVED
 OUT TO THE NORTHEAST WHEN AT 141640H IN THE

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

PASSED TO SH

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-26A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		2 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
			ACTION				
			INFO				

VICINITY OF YD 522237 4VC OPENED FIRE ON GOLF-2 WITH SEVERAL BURSTS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE AND TWO GRENADES FROM A RANGE OF 50 METERS INFLECTING TWO WIA. THE VC WERE WELL DUG IN, IN INDIVIDUAL FIGHTING HOLES AND WERE WELL CAMOUFLAGED. GOLF-2 RETURNED FIRE IN THE GENERAL DIRECTION BUT WAS NOT ABLE TO ASCERTAIN THE EXACT LOCATION OF THE VC.

S/SGT CRAIG MANEUVERED TWO MEN IN THE GENERAL DIRECTION OF THE VC. THE VC OPENED FIRE WITH GOLF-2 RETURNING THE FIRE. THE TWO MARINES ASSAULTING THE VC KILLING TWO AND CHASING OFF THE OTHER TWO.

GOLF-2 EVACUATED THEIR ^{SERIOUS} ~~SEVERE~~ WIA AND LINKED UP WITH RECON RECON AND GOLF-2 THEN MOVED OUT IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION ON A WELL WORN PATH. IN THE VICINITY OF YD 522240 ONE VC KIA, ONE MAT-49 AND TWO MAGAZINE CRUMBS TO A CHICOM DPM AUTOMATIC RIFLE WERE FOUND. A BLOOD TRAIL WAS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-SBA (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

PICKED UP ON THIS PATH BUT IT SOON DIED OUT.
GOLF-2 AND RECON WERE EXTRACTED AT
141950 FROM A L.T. IN THE VICINITY OF YD530288

THE CANOPI WAS 15' TO 20' WITH HEAVY
UNDER BRUSH. THE PATHS WERE WELL WORN
WITH STEPS BUT WHERE THEY WERE VERY STEEP.
COMMUNICATIONS WERE EXCELLENT.

RESULTS OF CONTACT: FRIENDLY: 2 WIA
ENEMY: 3 KIA (possible)

D.W. PICKERSGILL
1ST LT S-2

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

15

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 142400 TO 152400

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
0005	1	14 2335H Bound Spot Report 7-66	
0020	2	150600H Monroe weather report	
0700	3	150635H FR. SH-3 TO AG-3, Civil Unrest Is Again In Danang	
0730	4	142330 FR. AG-3 TO 4th Mar. Frag Order 6-66	
0945	5	150945H FR. Bound TO AG. Concetion	
1000	6	150945H FR. 1st Arvn LNO, TO AG-2, Arvn Troop Movement	
1030	7	151005H FR. AG-3 TO SH-3, Bearmat L And K Departed	SH
1045	8	151035H FR. AG-2 TO Per-2, Req Information	
1045	8	151035H FR. AG-2 TO Per-2, Req Information	
1040	9	151040H TO Journal.	
1050	10	151050H TO Journal	
1125	11	151000H FR. PHU LOC DIST ADV. Dists. on red alert	
1210	12	151035H Fr. pers B to Motor spot report	SH3
1220	13	151103H Fr. perspective to motor isum # 28	
1240	14	151205H Fr. bound to AG3 1st element 190 personnel	
1241	15	151230H Fr. Bear Mat to AG 3/4 has departed for OP area	
1250	16	151230H Fr. Pers-2 to Mtr-2 VC rallier studdy 57 being ich up	
1255	17	15NDTH Fr. Bear Mat to Motor FR A group has left CP.	
1400	18	151403H FR. BEARMAT TO AG CO. "PI" HAS DEPARTED FOR OPERT. AREA	
1436	19	151425H FR. PERS TO MOTOR FOUR CHIEU HOE RALLIERS	
1545	20	151540H Fr. motor to AG-3 at 1523 elements hg. that is attached to a co & 1st plt of Aco left on 1st plane	
1615	21	151615 Fr. motor to Pers be advised catholic chaplin will celebrate mass your position at 161430H	
1650	22	151650H FR. MOTOR TO AG THIRD PLANE WITH A CO TOOK OFF	
1705	23	151705H FR. G-3 to AG WANT TO KNOW IF ANY MARINES WERE TRYING TO BORROW A 4.2 FROM THE ARVN. FSCC SAYS NO.	
1736	24	151720H FR. SH3 to AG3 companies are comming to slow leave heavegear, will arranged to bring tomorrow.	
1753	25	151720H FR. AG TO BOUND G. 3 DESIRE YOU LOAD ASAP	
1835	26	151610H FR. Pinefold to Motor, Huong THUY, Reported 2vc Companies	
1855	27	15 1845 FR. Pinefold to Motor, Ref Your MSG. Regarding 2vc companies	
1859	28	151355H FR. Motor to Pinefold, Ref your 151845H, Loc. yd 925028	
1910	29	151900H FR. Motor to Pers. Breefing on Virginia will go at 161300	
1945	30	151940H FR. Bear Mat to AG-3, The Movement Started, 1358, Ended 1423	
2005	31	151715H FR. 1st Arvn Dov TOC to AG*2, L-19 Schedule for 16 May	
2008	32	151715H FR. Motor to Pers. Breefing on Virginia will go at 161300	
2010	33	152001 FR. Pine Fold to Motor Your 151355H Fire Mission Completed	
2015	34	152005H FR. Motor to Pine Fold, What time did you complete the Mov	
2017	35	151930H FR. GAC Flash F Spot Report (Initial)	
2020	36	151730H FR. Pilot Spot Report, (Final) Convoy of Arvns	
2045	37	152033H FR. Pinefold to Motor, Movement to Forward CP Completed	
2045	38	152025H FR. Pers to MTR Info obtainedd ITT Personnel From Ralliers	
2055	39	15	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 152400 TO 152400

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
2110		39	151800H FR. Mon to Mother Hood Weather Report	
2115		40	15NDTG FR. 4th Mar to 3rd Mar Div, 12th Arvn artyRedd 9Bombs From unidentified Aircraft.no Injures or Damage to ouppost	
2125		41	151850H FR. B-1 Spot Report(Initial) 3 5-15, B-1 apprehendedlives	
2130		42	152120H FR. MTR-2 to Per#2 VCC stated there are25(20)Litre cans ofRice	
2205		43	152010H FR. CB Cac 7 A Patrol, Spot Report (Initial)	
2210		44	151355H FR. Fourth Marines to CG, Third MarDiv, Third Recon Batt, lion	
2220		45	152130H FR. Performance-3 to AG-3 Need 10Shotguns 160645H	
2240		46	152130H FR. FOURTH MATINES TO ALL UNITS CRITIQUE OF VIRGINIA	
2255		47	152010H FR. CB Cac 7-A Patrol, 4vc Spotted on RT 1	
2255		43	151530H FR. B-3 (Initial) #4 Follow on 5-15	
2325		49	151510Z FR. 4TH Mari nes to 3RD Mar Div at 152230 H1STARVN	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 7-68

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL _____/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): BdB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 142335H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): YD 7413

INFO rec'd From Muckley 59
Suspect VC movement, coord
YD 7413, Str UNK

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Firing H+I From Muckley
59 location

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Revised from FPOC Cg. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
	P	150600H	
FROM:			
TO: MCVAR			
INFO: MCTH-11000			

WEATHER REPORT

- A. 150000H TO 151000H
- B. 94°
- C. 78°
- D. 3000 SCATTERED - 10,000 SCATTERED, 30, 000 OVERCAST
- E. 7 TO 10 MILES
- F. SE AT 5 TO 10 KNOTS
- G. NO PRECIPITATION LAST 12 HRS
- H. NONE

052014/ROPC/2244

② DP

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY:

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

150635H

FROM:

SH-3

TO:

AG-3 (PASS TO Col Sherman)

DMS

INFO:

1. CIVIL UNREST IS AGAIN OCCURRING IN DANANG.
2. EXPLOSIONS AND S/A FIRE IN CITY OF DANANG
3. PREPARING TO EVALUATE DANANG OF CIVILIANS AS BEFORE.
4. RVN MARINES HAVE LANDED AT DANANG
5. ALL USMC TRAFFIC ON ROADS AND HIGHWAYS REDUCED TO ABSOLUTE MINIMUM.
6. REPORT ALL UNUSUAL TROOP MOVEMENTS OR CIVIL INCIDENTS OF VIETNAMESE. (S-2 alerted and Phu Dai road blocked).

(3)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DOE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 150945H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Bound			
TO: AG			
INFO: Cancellation of patrol			

C-3 150900 151400

(5) Plotted

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Prints

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 15 0945H	MESSAGE NR
------------	------------	-----------------------------	------------

FROM: CAPT SMITH 1ST ARVN INO

TO: AG 2 (CAPT EIRICH)

INFO:

ARVN TROOP MOVEMENT

CAPT SMITH REPORTS TROOP MOVEMENT TO AND FROM
HUE ARMADILLO & BLACK PANTHER RETURNED FROM N.
AND WENT SOUTH

6

JE
DZ

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

He Kucero
AG-3

PRECEDENCE

P

DATE/TIME GROUP

151005H

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

SHove-3

INFO:

*AT 151005H Bearmat "L" and "K" have departed
by truck to operation Area TROU.*

~~*AT 151005H*~~

*MB 151007H
36 Bonke!*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	<i>15 May 66</i>	
																								DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MA T</i> <i>AC</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>151036H</i>	
TO:			
<i>P-R</i>			
INFO:			

① REQUEST INFORMATION CONCERN
ING A REPORTED RALLIA AT PHONG
DIEN DIST HQ.

1040 / PERS-PHASE
41.00 / YAL

⑧

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 151040H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

Journal

INFO:

Recieved orders from Col Wilkerson
To move one (1) Co. from 1st Bn 1st Mars.
To Da Nang. (maj. Fulham)

9

PASSED TO
BOUND

AS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 151050H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

~~TO~~ JOURNAL

RECEIVED ORDERS FROM COL. WILKINSON
TO MOVE 2ND CO FROM 1ST BN 1ST MABZ
TO DANANG. (MAJ FUHAM)

(10)

PASSED TO
BOUND.

g/s

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 151000H	MESSAGE NR
FROM: <u>1ST ARVN DIV LNO PHU LOC DIST ADVISORS</u>			
TO: <u>A6-2</u>			
INFO:			

AT 151010H PHU LOC DIST ADVISORS REPORT THAT
PHU LOC DIST CHIEF STATED THUA TIEN PROVINCE
CHIEF HAS PUT ALL DISTRICTS ON RED ALERT.

AT 151020H 1ST ARVN DIV REPORTED HUE QUIET, BUT
DEMONSTRATIONS EXPECTED TOMORROW

Passed to
SHOVE 151015H

11

gjs

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COG SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

FINAL

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

SQUAD FOUND CAVE LEADING INTO
HAYSTACK.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

BLEW CAVE + HAYSTACK CAUGHT
ON FIRE. NUMEROUS
CARBINE CASINGS FOUND IN HAYSTACK.
HAYSTACK HAD UNIDENTIFIABLE BOOBY TRAP.
ALSO SMALL SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS DUE TO FIRE.

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/MIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/MIA) K. (VOC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC. SPOT. REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

FINAL

B-1 FINAL-2

5-01/1#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

151045-H

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

552276

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR:

EN:

FOUND 2

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

HAYSTACKS BOOBY TRAPPED PRESSURE RELEASED,
BLEW, HAYSTACKS CAUGHT ON FIRE.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

NEG

F. (FR/KIA)

NEG

G. (FR/WIA)

NEG

H. (FR/MIA)

NEG

I. (VC/KIA)

NEG

J. (VC/MIA)

NEG

K. (VOC)

NEG

L. (VCS)

NEG

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

NEG

41.4/C/PERS/1210H

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4A2

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

151103H

TO:

RAESPICLUC

INFO:

MOTOR 2

1. PERS. 6 1500 28

2. 140800H-150800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

1. COMPANY "A" NO ENEMY ACTIVITY

2. COMPANY "B" AT 141315H, CO. "B" APPREHENDED 1 VC AT
YD541278. VC WAS CARRYING RICE AND CLOTHES, HAD
OLD BULLET WOUND IN LEG BULLET HOLE IN TROUSERS WITH
BLOOD STAIN.

13

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

IN SAME LOCATION AS ITC WOUND AT INITIAL INTERVIEW
MAN - 40 M. AND BEING LF VC SQUAD LEADER, IVCC,
3. CO. "C" AT 141130H, "C" WHILE SWEEPING HILL AT YD
564 284 CAPTURED VC HIDING IN HOLE VC HAD PISTOL,
2 CARTRIDGES, CARTRIDGE BELT, EXTRA AMMO VC STATED RANK
WAS CWO.

4. PERSONAL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. PERSONAL

1. CO. B "A" AT 1411315H APPREHENDED VC AT YD 564 284.

(SEE PARAGRAPH 3 - 117-43)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WD				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

2. COC AT 141180H APPREHENDED 1UE AT YD594284.
(SEE PARAGRAPH 3-5 ITEM 3)

C. EQUIP. CAPTURED AND DESTROYED

1. COC AT 141130H, ONE 9MM MACHICOA PISTOL, 2 MAGAZINE
WITH 9MM AMMO, 1 MATRIGIE BOLT AND ASSORTED PAPERS.
(SEE PAR. 3-A ITEM 3)

5. NONE

4. NONE

6. NONE

10. WEATHER - PARTLY CLOUDY AND WARM

7. NONE

VISIBILITY 3 TO 5 MILES, WIND CALM POSS. RAIN.

8. NONE

11. STATE

RELEASE					TOB					CWO					WO					DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 151205H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Bound (Sgt Frye)			
TO: AG			
INFO:			

1st ELEMENT - 190 PERSONNEL TOTAL CUBES
4405
2183 TOTAL WT. 55730 Require 18 TRUCKS
AND 8 TRAILERS 4-Mule
2-Mite + trailer

2nd ELEMENT - 167 PERSONNEL TOTAL CUBE
1039 TOTAL WT. 24034 Require 13 TRUCKS
AND 5 TRAILERS

1-MITE + Trailer
2-Mule

14

dy

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 15/230H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Beal mat			
TO: AG			
INFO:			

3/4 has departed FOR operation AREA.

"m" Co.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 151230H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERS - 2			
TO: M - 2			
INFO:			

**VC RALLIER AT MUDDY 57 IS BEING PICKED UP
BY PERS-D AND WILL BE SENT YOUR POSIT ASAP**

41.0/C/PERS/1243H

ib
dy

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
dy																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>NEG</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG.</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>BAER MAT</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR.</i>			
INFO:			

PINE FOLD A GROUP HAS LEFT CP.
AT 1245H BEAR MAT COMMAND GROUP A has
departed FOR TROU I 151250/URB/L.L.
AREA OF OPERATION

17 *ps*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

151403 H

BEAR MAT

AG

"I" Co. has departed CP AREA

AT 151403 H Co "I" has departed FOR TROU operation
AREA

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PERS

TO:

M

INFO:

REPORT RECEIVED FROM MUDD/ 56 INDICATES THEY
HAVE 4 MORE "CHIEU HOE" RALLIERS. VC WERE WITHIN
PERSPECTIVE'S RAD. EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. NO
OTHER INFO AVAILABLE AT PRESENT. WILL ADVISE AS ADDITIONAL
INFO IS RECEIVED.

41.0/C C/PERS/1430H

(19)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				C/D				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

4

FOLLOW ON

5 / # 15

FINAL

/ #

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): B-3

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 151530N

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 7D 339260 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

B-3 APPREHENDED 1 (ONE) VCS.
 VCS HAD NO ID CARD. MAN
 IS ELDERLY BUT MUSCULAR.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

B-3 HOLDING AT POSITION
 OVERNIGHT, WILL BRING TO
 PERSP CP TOMORROW

F. (FR/KIA) 0 G. (FR/MIA) 0 H. (FR/MIA) 0 I. (VC/KIA) 0

J. (VC/MIA) 0 K. (VCC) 0 L. (VCS) 1 (ONE)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NONE

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NONE

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

AMN / 4100 / 2129

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 151540 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Lt. Grant			
TO: AG. 3			
INFO:			

AT 1523 ELEMENTS Hqter Co. that is attached to
"A" Co. AND 1st PLT OF "A" Co Left on 1st PLANE.

THE 2nd AND 3rd PLTs WILL LEAVE ON SECOND
PLANE.

TWO mites, TRAILERS, 3 MULES, AND DRIVERS
plus WORKING party WILL LEAVE ON third PLANE

THE SECOND Co. IS BEING PICKED UP RIGHT NOW.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				DATE/TIME GROUP			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
OR																151540 H							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
C

DRAFTED BY <i>Je Luen</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>151615H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>motor</i>			
TO: <i>Perspectue</i>			
INFO:			

Be advised Regimental Catholic Chaplain
will celebrate ~~at 161430 H.~~ make your position
at 161430 H.

PERS / CC
41.0 / 1615H

JP

(21)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO		DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 151650 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Lt. Grant			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

AT 151650H the third PLANE took OFF
"A" Co. STILL has some gear to be Loaded.
Other two PLANEs ARE WAITING FOR other
Co. to ARRIVE.

passed To Shore
Sgt Brown

(22)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg: "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 151705H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: COL WILKINSON			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

COL. WILKINSON WANTED TO KNOW IF ANY MARINES
WERE TRYING TO BORROW A 4.2 FROM THE ARVN.
FSCC SAID NE9.

*negative
checked w/KSCC*

(23)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 151720H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3 (Col Wilkinson)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

COMPANIES ARE COMING IN TO SLOW. LEAVE HEAVY
GEAR, WILL ARRANGE TO BRING TOMMORROW.
WANT TO GET COMPANIES INTO POSITION BEFORE
DARK.

24

DZ

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
[Signature]																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 151720H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: AG-3 (Capt Olson)

TO: Bound 4 (Capt Cartwright) at Air Freight.

INFO: OR
(SGT PRYE)

G-3 Desire you load ASAP. Leave heavy gear behind (vehicles, deaks, supplies, etc) with security element. Want to get company in position before dark. Call me tonight or in AM about getting remaining gear out tomorrow.

ds (25)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 15/1610H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: ARVN LNO, 4th MARINES PINEFOLD			
TO: AG-3 MOTOR			
INFO:			

AT 1600 HUONG THUY DISTRICT HQ REPORTED
2 V.C. COMPANIES WITH HEAVY MG, MORTARS
AND 57MM RR. WEAPON NUMBERS UNKNOWN.
YD 925 028

Passed to 3/4 rear for forwarding to
FWD C.P. at 1610H.

Passed to FWD

PINE
FOLD

2495

R2

1827

26

TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE/TIME GROUP									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P -</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>151855H</i>	MESSAGE NR
FROM: <i>MOTOR</i>			
TO: <i>PINEFOLD</i>			
INFO:			

REFER YOUR 151845H
LOCATION YD 925028

PINE FOLD / ROL
2492 / 1857

28

REMARKS <i>DU Ullman</i>								TOR				TOD				CWG				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 151720H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-------------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

MOTOR

TO:

PINE FOLD

INFO:

[REXTYW]
BRIEFING ON VIRGINIA WILL GO AT [161300]
FOLLOWED BY CHEROKEE AND WAYNE. BN CO.
AND PRINCIPLE MEMBERS ATTENDANCE DESIRED.
BN CO BE PREPARED TO GIVE LESSONS
LEARNED

PF 4100
AM 1954H

29

RELAY J. J. Ellison	TOR	TOD	CWO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24
				DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 151940	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PEARL HARBOR -</i>			
TO: <i>AG - 2</i>			
INFO:			

3/4 Started their movement at 1358
Completed the movement at 1428
CP Location 16 [52 ITCI]
15 May [TO PRNF]
PASSED TO SA
Passed to phone
again on 160530H.
30

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWD				WO		DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

1ST NAUNDU TOC

TO:

A6-2

INFO:

L-19 SCHEDULE FOR 16 MAY
TONIGHT

[1 L-19 GRD ALERT 1930-0600]

1 L-19 1300-1500 } 16 MAY
1 L-19 1630-1830 }

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 151715H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: PERSPECTIVE			
INFO:			

[REXTYW]
BRIEFING ON VIRGINIA WILL GO AT [161300] FOLLOWED
BY CHEROKEE AND WAYNE. BN CO, ~~AND~~
PRINCIPLE STAFF MEMBERS AND TK CO
ATTENDANCE DESIRED. BN CO BE PREPARED TO
GIVE LESSONS LEARNED.

~~2001~~ / 400
AN / 1958 H

32

RELEASE BU Ellison	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

YOUR 151855H — FIRE MISSION ON
POSITION COMPLETED AT 151938H, UNABLE
TO OBSERVE ~~THE~~ EFFECT,

REL/2490/2005

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 152005H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-------------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: MOTOR

TO: PINE FOLD

INFO:

TNT WHAT TIME DID YOU COMPLETE YOUR
MOVE?

PINE FOLD | REL
2492 | 2014H

(34)

RECEIVED DU Ellerson								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL _____/## _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC FLASH FB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 151930HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD 824 179D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 1930

M.M. FROM CAC Hq. TAKING PRC 10 to
CAC 7 WERED FIRED BY AN ESTO 10-15 UG.
W/ S/A WEAPONS ^{AT} YD 124 879.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

THE VEHICLE W/4 MARINES CONT. to DEST.
F-7 PATROL ^{LEFT} FOR AREA ^{AT} 1930

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

(35)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 2-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/##_____

FINAL ✓ ## _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PILOTB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 15/130HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 833190 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

CONVOY OF ARVN 6X6'S APPROX 20-25 IN NUMBER
APPROX 11 TRUCKS W/ TROOPS REST W/ UNL EQUIPMENT
HEADING SOUTH

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/MIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VOC) 6 L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

36

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>ROUTINE</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>152033H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PINE FOLD</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

*MOVEMENT TO FORWARD CP COMPLETED
AT 151800H*

REL/2492/2040H

(37)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO		DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP		
<i>052</i>																										

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP 152035N	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERSP			
TO: MTR			
INFO:			

INFO OBTAINED ITT PERSONAL FROM
RALLIERS INDICATES MACHINE GROUND ACTIVITY
AND ARTY FIRE IN BOA PLACING ^{REMEMENDOUS} TERRIBLE
STRAIN ON VC THROUGH ASSAULTMENT AND
FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT. MORALE OF
VC IN BOA INDICATED AS VERY LOW.

AM/4100/2027

38

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
DATE/TIME GROUP																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-79 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>151800H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: <i>MUNROE</i>			
INFO: <i>MOTHERHOOD</i>			

WEATHER REPORT

A. 151800 - 160600H
 B. 850
 C. 750
 D. 3000 SCAT, 5000 SCAT, 30,000 BROKEN
 E. 10 MILES
 F. 0800 AT 10 KNTS
 G. NONE
 H. PARTLY CLOUDY SKIES WITH ^{LATE} ~~LTGHT~~ EVENING
 RAIN OR THUNDER STORMS.

2040H/10PC/2244

(39)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	<i>go</i>	TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: 4 TH MARINES			
TO: 3 RD MAR DIV			
INFO:			

1) ~~ARVN~~ AT 152005H 12TH ARVN ARTY
MARINE LIAISON
BN^V INFORMED THIS HEAD QUARTERS THAT
WITHIN THE PAST HOUR THE ARVN OUT POST AT
AT RU827002
PHU GIA RECD 9 BOMBS FROM UNIDENTIFIED
AIRCRAFT. THE BOMBS FELL WITHIN 300 METERS
OF THE OUT POST ON ROAD. NO INJURIES AT OR DAMAGES
TO THE OUT POST WERE REPORTED. (40)

Proced to SHOUVE
128 152110H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

V.C.C. STATED THERE ARE 25 (20) LITRE
CANS OF RICE AT SEPARATE HOUSES
IN HAMLET OF VINH HUONG (YD589281)
NOT SHOWN ON MAP. V.C.C. SAID HE
PURCHASED THIS RICE AND LEFT IT AT
HOUSE OF SELLER TO BE COLLECTED
AT LATER DATE HE BEGAN PURCHASES

PER 2/4100

1905/2125

(42)

10 MAY 66

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								1905	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL 35-15

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): B-1B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 151850HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 550259 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): B-1 APPREHENDED1 VCS. VCS WAS ONLY MALE IN GROUPOF 6 WOMEN HEARING QUEFALO MANHAS ID BUT PICTURE DOES NOT MATCH.HAS MILITARY HAIRCUT, SLEET HANDS ANDGOOD BUILDE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): B-1HOLDING VCS AT THIS POSITIONOVERNIGHT WILL BRING TO PERSPECTIVECP TOMORROWF. (FR/KIA) NONE G. (FR/WIA) NONE H. (FR/MIA) NONE I. (VC/KIA) NONEJ. (VC/MIA) NONE K. (VCC) NONE L. (VCS) 1M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NONEN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NONE

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON _____/##_____

FINAL _____/##_____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): C.B. CAP 7 A PATROL

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 122010H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR/D 823180EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): SPOTTED
3 VC.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): FIRED
SMALL ARMS, SEARCHED AREA
NEGATIVE RESULTS

F. (FR/KIA) N G. (FR/WIA) N H. (FR/MIA) N I. (VC/KIA) N

J. (VC/MIA) N K. (VCC) N L. (VCS) N

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NES

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NES

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

43

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL V/## _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CB CAP 7 A - PATROL

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 152010 H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 10822180EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 4 VC SPOTTED ON RT. 1, VC FIRED 5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC THEN PROCEEDED NORTH WEST

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): POINT FIRED ON VC, PATROL PROCEEDED TO SEARCH AREA, NEGATIVE RESULTS BELIEVED VC TO BE DISORGANIZED AND TRYING TO RESEMBLE, AFTER VC FIRED ON FRIENDLY SAW 1 MIA DROPP

F. (FR/KIA) N G. (FR/MIA) N H. (FR/MIA) N I. (VC/KIA) N

J. (VC/MIA) 1 K. (VCC) N L. (VCS) N

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

O. (CMDRS EVAL): NEG

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY: <i>Bruce G. Walt</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>150130H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PER-3</i>			
TO: <i>HG-3</i>			
INFO:			

NEED 10 shotguns 16 0645H

PER. NOTIFIED WHERE to pick up shotguns

PASSED TO H/Q OFFICE

(45)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: ✓ FIRST BN, 1st Marine	(S-3)
✓ Co B, 2nd AT's	(CO)
✓ THIRD BN, 12th Marine	(S-3)
✓ Co A, 3rd SP	(CO)
✓ FLSU	(CO)
✓ Recon Group 'B'	(CO)
✓ Co B, 3rd Engr	(CO)
✓ HMM-163	(XO)

CRITIQUE OF VIRGINIA WILL BE
GIVEN AT 161300H. CHEROKEE AND
WAYNE WILL FOLLOW. BN CO'S AND
PRINCIPLE STAFF MEMBERS ATTENDANCE
DESIRED.

SEPARATE COMPANY CMDRS ATTENDANCE
DESIRED.

HMM 163 AND FLSU INVITED TO

(4/6)

ATTEND.

BN CO'S BE PREPARED TO GIVE LESSONS
LEARNED.

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

4TH MARINES

TO:

3RD MAR DIV

INFO:

AT 152230H 1ST ARVN DIV

(49) ADVISOR, MAJ WINDY, REPORTED THAT

AT 151615H TO 151700H 3000 PEOPLE

DEMONSTRATED IN THE TARGET OF DEMON-

STRATION NOT DEFINITELY KNOWN BUT RADIO

WAS HEARD TO DEMONSTRATE AGAINST THE GOV

AND THE DEMONSTRATOR'S BANNER HAD

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

16

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 16001

TO 162400H

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
0115		1	152245H. FR. MCB-7 TO AG-3, Spot Report	
0116		2	152355H. FR. CB TO AG-3, Spot Report	
0245		3	160240H. FR. TINGE to AG-3 ARVN Plt. deployed in front of Dong Da	
0315		4	160130 FR. PF-Ico, TO AG-3 Spot Report	
0559		5	160600H FR. MONROE TO MOTHERHOOD WEATHER REPORT	
0853		6	160730H FR. SH 3 TO AG 3 who is alert co. C1/1 BN. 3/4	
0853		7	160850H FR. AG3 to SH3 this hqter desire to receive copies of sop and orders on county fair operation.	
1030		8	160225H FR. PF I CO. TO AG FOLLOW UP ON SPOT REPORT #11- 66	
1123		9	161115H FR. AG-3 to SH-3 unit location of bearnast	sh3
1124		10	161115H FR. Lion to R. Thole B situation report	
1130		11	161130H FR. R Thole B to motor correction on lions salutareport of 1130H location should read	
1245		12	161044 FR. R Thole Bravo, Also present Location 874015	
1250		13	161000H FR. PF 1 Spot Report(3) Friendly, KIA, 1 KIA	
1340		14	161210H FR. Pers-A Spot Report, rickel up 1 Mile Vcs, NO ID Card	
1345		15	161335H FR. Also to Bravo, Trucks Moving.	
1400		16	161235H FR. Also to motor, Isun-23	
1535		17	161507H FR. Lion to Bravo, Loc NF. 4.5 Down 0.7	
1540		18	161515H FR. Lion to Bravo Correction on new spike at 4.1 Down 00	
1635		19	161515H FR. King-FDC to AG-3 Like to go to Mike Forward Position	
1657		20	161655H FR. Lion Da ARVN TAKING ROUTE #2	
1800		21	161750H FR. SH-3 TO AG-3, Commencing 0700 Pull 1/4 Back TO TAOR	
1810		22	161400H FR. Pers Aco, AG-3 Spot Report	
1810		23	161715H FR. Pers-Dco, TO AG-3 Spot Report.	
1830		24	161802H FR. Motor TO PF, Kelso Affirmative(377007)YD	
1840		25	ADTG FR. PF, TO AG, Req TO Know If Kelso Unit OPRT In PF, TAOR	
2110		26	161800H FR. Monroe TO Motherhood, Weather Report.	
2125		27	162010H FR. SH-2 TO AG-2, Gen. Cao Relieved Gen. Dren.	
2125		28	161915H FR. GI, TO AG-2, Mps At Phu-Bai, Check Point Pulld (4) Suspects From A Truck Because Of No ID Card	
2145		29	161845H FR. Pers, D-2, TO AG-2, Spot R port.	
2235		30	161815H FR. D-2 TO AG-2, Spot Report,	
2235		31	162145H FR. PF TO AG, Tasy 21 Pickup 8 To 10 Object Moving ATAZ OF 93.5 300Meters From PF- GP.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 9-6

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/#_____ FINAL _____/#_____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): MCB-7B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 152245H TO 152315HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD. 897135D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): At approx.152245H MCB-7 observed 1 VCin center section of there area ofThe primiter.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Fired approx10 rds S/A at VC. VC returned2 rds S/A ill. area VC was seenfleeing in SE direction. At this timethe left flank of MCB-7 line spotted 1 VCoutside of wire VC was brought under (over)F. (FR/KIA) N G. (FR/WIA) N H. (FR/MIA) N I. (VC/KIA) NJ. (VC/WIA) N K. (VCC) N L. (VCS) NM. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N (1)

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

Fire ill area with Neg Results
will search area first light.

99 Nov 91 R①

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 10-6

INITIAL V FOLLOW ON /# FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): OP H.11 180.

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 152355H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 850131 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Out post 180
at 2350 heard noises fired all
an observed IVC OP threw hand
grenade fired approx 10 k/s/A

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Results unknown
will search at first light

(2)

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/MIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

unvilk / 0120
5 / Speibob

052

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

signature

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 160240H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Tinge-2			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

ARUN Plt Tactuly deployed in front
of Dong Da Tr. Center. Reason to
protect Dong Da from Viet. Marines

Passed to - CB, Shove, HUE-24
(3)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
[Signature]																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R.	DATE/TIME GROUP 160600H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
MONROE			
TO:			
MOTHER HOOD			
INFO:			

A. 160600H - 160800H

B. 940

C. 800

D. 2000 SCATTERED: 5000 SCATTERED: 3000 DROPPED,
E. 7 MILES
F. S.E. AT 10 KNOTS ~~in~~
G. TRACE PARTICIPATION THRU 12 NOV 63

RELEASE								TOR		TOD 0600/0325/1000								DATE													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP							
002 0600/0325/1000																															
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																															

(5)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 160730H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3 (LT Col Cundiff)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

1. Who is your alert company? — C 1/1 34 ^{Passing to} _{SH-3}
2. CG, 3d Mar Div referencing security on HUE River. What plans have been developed for security of future LCU river traffic.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
Security Classification Signature Initials (b)																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 160850H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

~~FOURTH MARINES~~ AG-3

TO:

EG, THIRD MARINE SH-3

INFO:

~~THIRD MARINES~~

~~NINTH MARINES~~

1. THIS HQ DESIRES TO RECEIVE COPIES OF SOP AND ORDERS ON COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS ISSUED BY THIRD MARINES AND NINTH MARINES
2. S-3 DESIRES TO PICK UP AFTERNOON OF 17TH AT SHOVE.

OK
M. J. J. J. J.

JP

Q

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

1

FINAL

2

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): IPF INDIA
 B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 160925H
 C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 2D007021 EN: YD 996023
 D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): SEE SPOT
REPT 160313H

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): SEE SPOT
REF #1 160313H SWEEP OF AREA REVEALED
VC TO HAVE HAD ADDITIONAL CASUALTIES INDU-
CATES CASUALTIES WERE MOVED TO VILLAGE
AT YD995025 WILL SEND UNIT TO CHECK
VILLAGE

F. (FR/KIA) NEG G. (FR/MIA) NEG H. (FR/MIA) NEG I. (VC/KIA) 1
 J. (VC/MIA) UNK K. (VC) NEG L. (VC) NEG
LM3 SUBMACHINE GUN
 M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): AUTOMATIC WPNS UNKNOWN
DUE TO GUNN

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 3 PACKS CONTENTS LINE
DOWN 1. M3 SUBMACHINE GUN 2 CHICOM HAND
GREN 1 KAG RISE 1 BNG LEAVES ASSORTED PERSONAL-WEAR
AND PAPERS
 O. (CMDRS EVAL): SEE SPOT REPT #1 160313H

P. (CMDRS ACTION): SWEEP IN PROGRESS NOW. MORE
INFO TO FOLLOW PF-2 ON WAY TO RELIEVE UNIT CMDR.

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): SWEEP AREA OF CONTACT AND
SEARCH OF VILLAGE AT YD995025

*passed to Shove
Sgt. Barker*

pg 2

(Y)

41.0/CC/PP/1015H

COC SPOT REPORT # 11-6INITIAL 1 FOLLOW ON /# FINAL /# A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF 1 CoB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 160130C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 20 001021 EN: YD 996023D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 160130

1 LA AMBUSH 20 001021 MADE
CONTACT WITH 20 VC. THE MARINE
AMBUSH WAS SPRUNG WHEN VC WERE
MOVING NORTH AT 20 001021

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

MARINE CALLED ARTI FIRE WHEN
WHEN VC BROKE CONTACT AFTER FIRE
FIGHT

(4)

F. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/MIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) UNKNOWNJ. (VC/MIA) NEG K. (VOC) NEG L. (VCS) NEGM. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEG.N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEG.

O. (CMDRS EVAL): ENEMY ~~WAS~~ EXFILTRATING FROM
MOUNTAINS TO NORTH

P. (CMDRS ACTION): WILL CONDUCT SWEEP OF
AREA AT FIRST LIGHT

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): REPORT WILL FOLLOW
AFTER SWEEP OF AREA

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 16112H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: SH-3			
INFO:			

UNIT LOCATION OF BEARMAT

BNCp [FV0VAH 931061], I Co. [CDITTE 978020], K Co. [KNJYDX 904026]
L Co. [FVBWYP 931062], M Co. [THICUB 967061], REAR [ZRSGLZ 885136].

(9) 09

Sgt BLOD 161122
No JA # Pte KONKEL

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
0	4																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
FROM		TO					
LION		RATHLE BRAVO					
S 4 BOATS, 16 PEOPLE							
BT A LOADING OR EXCHANGING CARGO							
L 742103							
U BLACK PAJ'S WHITE HATS, WHITE SHORTS							
* * SHIRTS							
T 1035H							
✓ BOATLOAD OF GOODS COULD NOT							
BT MAKE OUT							
16MM/1100/LRN/M444							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
20							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
FROM		TO					
RATHLE BRAVO		MOTAR					
BT							
CORRECTION ON LION'S SALUTE REPORT							
OF 1100H. BT LOCATION SHOULD							
READ 748108							
BT							
16 MAY/1124/LRN/M446							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
20							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
RATHOLE BRAVO				MOTAR			
BT							
HELSE PRESENT LOCATION 8740L5							
EXTRACTION HAS BEEN EXTENDED							
TO 190630H AT 4C 894997							
INFORM DINGFOLD OF EXTRACTION							
16 MAY 1944 / LRU / M440							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY				
TIME			COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
12							

DECLASSIFIED

COG SPOT REPORT # 3

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF I
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 161000 H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 7 D 004015 EN: NEG
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): PF I ON RECON PATROL RETURNING TO PLT PB
RECD 1 KIA CPL NASSWORTH / 1 WIA
(MINOR) CPL WELCH AS A RESULTS
OF VC BOOBY TRAP EXPLOSIVE AT
7 D 004015 INVESTIGATION SHOWED
SHOWED COMM WIRE LEADING INTO JUNGLE
SUSPECTED COMM WIRE WAS EXPLODED
ELECTRICALLY BY VC
- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): BOTH
CASUALTIES BEING EVACUATED TO
A-MED

F. (FR/MIA) 1 G. (FR/MIA) 1 H. (FR/MIA) - I. (VC/MIA) -
 J. (VC/MIA) - K. (VCC) - L. (VCS) -
 M. (WNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (WNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDR EVAL): RESULT OF SWEEP THROUGH
WALDSE IN SEARCH OF VC SUSPECT "P"
RETURNED UNIT TO PATROL BASE

P. (CMDR ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): RETURNED UNIT AND EVAC CAS.

(13)

PASSED to sh
 J-H2

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERC-A
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 161200H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 643252 EN:
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): PICK UP ONE
MALE VCS. NO ID CARD. SAYS HE LIVES
IN AREA, NONE OF THE OTHER CIVILIANS
KNOW HIM. SAYS HE IS TAKING CARE
OF HIS BROTHER'S HOUSE.

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): SUBJECT
WAS BROUGHT TO THIS LOCATION.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) 1

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
KELSO		BRAVO			
TRACKS					
[MOVING]					
26 MAY 66 / 1335H					
DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 11 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP					

DECLASSIFIED

NAMM MESSAGE (SHOW FORM)
 ONVA/FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Recorder from FP20 Cag "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

DT

1500H

PAGE 1 OF 5

1. PERG 1500H #28
2. 150000H - 150100H MAY 66
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
 - A. GROUND (1) 20 "A" NO ENEMY ACTION (2) G/B AT 151530H, G/B AT YD 539000 APPREHENDED LVCS. VCS HAD NO ID CARD. G/B AT 151830H, G/B AT YD 530000 APPREHENDED LVCS. VCS WAS ONLY 15' TALL, 5' 6" OF 6 WOMEN HERDING PIGS. PIGS DID NOT MATCH VCS. VCS ALSO HAD MUSTACHE HAIR CUT

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (FORM 2116-29 (10-59))
 Replaces Form 2116-29 (10-59)
 Replaces Form 2116-29 (10-59)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

PAGE 2 OF 5

INFO:

6. BATTAL REPORTED TO HQ AND SAID VC CO "D" AT 160100H. BATTAL REQUIRED ILLUMINATION AND ONE VC RUNNING ACROSS FIRE PARR, SAME VIC. FIRE CO "D" W/NEG RESULTS. (3) CO "C" NO ENEMY ACTIVITY REPORTED NO ILLUMINATION

4. PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. PERSONNEL (1) CO "B" AT 151500H APPREHENDED
 (2) CO "B" AT 151800H, APPREHENDED
 (3) CO "B" AT 155000H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (INFORM FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2116-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

PAGE 3 OF 5

INFO:

(3) 2117 15 MAY 60, REC 4 RAILIER'S UNDER
CHIEF FOR INQUIRY FROM 3ND DRUM REGT ARMY
RE ADVISE. FOR INFORMATION WITHIN BNL
OPERATING UNDER. PASSES INTERMEDIATE BY B-4
ITT RAILIER'S UNDER
5-9, NEW
10. 2117 15 MAY 60, REC 4 RAILIER'S UNDER
2117 15 MAY 60, REC 4 RAILIER'S UNDER

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

PAGE 4 OF 5

INFO:

AFTERNOON AND EVENING

11. SAME

12. SAME

13. SAME

14. OTHER

JK

A. 151030H, Q'B
1ST PERIOD, 151030H, Q'B
151030H, Q'B
151030H, Q'B
151030H, Q'B

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

PAGE 5 OF 5

INFO:

DO NOT... TO BE A
GRANITE TYPE... M-L COMBINE
CASIN... (2) C/B AT
1810450, ... HAYSTACKS
W/... AT 0552276.

13450 KPC/4100 *HL*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>HL</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>LION</u>				TO <u>BRAVO</u>			
LOC RT. 4.5 DOWN ϕ.7 COMMENCING [FLAB] TRACKS TO NEW SPIKE RT 3.4 DOWN ϕ.ϕ							
16 MAY 66 / 1507H / BAP							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>[Signature]</i> <i>[Signature]</i> <i>(17)</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>002</i>							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>LION</u>				TO <u>BRAVO</u>			
CORRECTION ON NEW SPIKE RT 4.4 DOWN ϕ.ϕ							
16 MAY 66 / 1515H / BAP							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>[Signature]</i> <i>[Signature]</i> <i>(18)</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>002</i>							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 16/13/15	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TING-FDC			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

WOULD LIKE TO GET CLEARANCE
TO GO OUT TO MIKE FORWARD
POSITION, WANT TO LEAVE
NOW, RETURN 40 MINUTES
W (119) (DONGA TR. Center - CB-3)
Satisfied

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reader from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Bu... 12/17/64</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>161655H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>DONG 17</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO:			

ARUN TAKING ROUTE #2 THIS EVENING.

20

He
is 3H ahead
Bu
you - no
chick
yes

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE/TIME GROUP			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
<i>003</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
<i>J6 Lucas</i>	<i>16 1750H</i>		
FROM: <i>SHOVE-3</i>			
TO: <i>AFTER 910W-3</i>			
INFO:			

*Commencing 0700 pull 1/4 back to the
TAOR*

21

df

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>df</i>																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (NAVY FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
<i>J. L. Lucas</i>	<i>161750H</i>		
FROM:			
<i>SHOVE-3</i>			
TO:			
<i>AFTER 910W-3</i>			
INFO:			

*Commencing 0700 pull 114 back to the
TAOR*

(21)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 3-66

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Pers "A" Co
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 16 1400 H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 4D604260 EN:
- D. (RESULT OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Apprehended
1 VCS (claimed to have near place of
apprehension. Said he was burned out by
art or arty about 1 month ago. Also
said he was forced to work for VC.
- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Brought to pers CP. Being interr
by attached LIT personnel.
- F. (FR/KIA) neg G. (FR/WIA) neg H. (FR/MIA) neg I. VC/KIA neg
- J. (VC/WIA) neg K. (VCC) neg L. (VCS) 1
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): neg
- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): ARVN 1 riteback - 1 field
maneuver (art tactics) found in building
same VIC.
- O. (CMDRS EVAL): 22 # 71
Shove
- P. (CMDRS ACTION): Hept Cafton By 800 hrs
- Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): 102

COC SPOT REPORT # 468INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Pers "D" PITB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 161715HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 525299EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Obs'd 25

VC w/wpns. VC appeared to occupy
old positions dug by pers. "D"-2 reinforced
by tanks closed on VC after arty mission.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Areq swept w/neg results

(73)

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/MIA) K. (VOC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): O. (CMDRS EVAL): # 85P. (CMDRS ACTION): 2/10 Capt Shure A10 By mblQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

S

DRAFTED BY <i>Jo Lucas</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>0</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>161802H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Motor</i>			
TO: <i>Grinifald</i>			
INFO:			

KEHSO AFFIRMATIVE 40 [~~90000~~]

~~877004~~

[NSUEYL]

(24)

P.F. / 2492
MK# / 1807

py2

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE <i>16 May 66</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>012</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

OPER. IMI

PINE FOLD

NOTOR

REQ. TO KNOW IF KELSO UNIT OPERATING IN
PINE FOLD TAOR.

25

1752 / 4600 / 417

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>161800H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MONROE</i>			
TO: <i>MOTHER HOOB</i>			
INFO:			

- (26)*
- A. 161800H - 170600H
 - B. 88°
 - C. 78°
 - D. 1000 BROKEN, 2000 TOP, 3000 OVERCAST, 25,000 LAYERED
 - E. 7 MILES - 2 ~~MILES~~ MILES IN RAIN + FOG
 - F. 360° AT 10 KNTS
 - G. .14 LAST 24 HRS.
 - H. COLD FRONTAL PASSAGE TROUGH 1 CORAS TO CAUSE MOSTLY CLOUDY SKYS WITH SCATTERED RAIN SHOWERS + THUNDER SHOWERS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				PWO				DATE			
																<i>Dum 17378</i>				<i>2109H</i>							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>DR</i>																								<i>DR</i>			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Shove</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>162010H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Shove-2</i>			
TO: <i>Afterglow-2</i>			
INFO:			

*General Liao relieved General Diem as
 I Corp Commander*

27
dy

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				W				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>002</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 161915H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: <i>CT</i>			
INFO: <i>AG-2</i>			

MP'S at PHU BAI Check Point Pulled 3 suspects from a truck because of No ID. Turned out all had ID, but was being held by one of the three suspects. all are Civilians, however one appear to be a (Draft Dodger). Recommended Disposition was Young Thuy Dist. Police for further check on ID.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>03</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Note,

*(all were picked up illegally by
U.S. MP's. Reason was No National
Police or Army MP's on post as
required)*

*Suspects will be taken to Young
Thuy tomorrow morning.*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 5-66A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Pers "D" 2B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 161845H AC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 528289 EN:D. (RESULT OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): "D" 2

Spotted 20 VC at above coord Air was requested and adjusted by 40 8 500 lbs bombs of napalm dropped at coord YD 519288 + 517288. While in area AO took fire from YD 525298. Two secondary explosions noted.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Observation of tgt area very difficult due to scrubbery and cane field

1 neg
F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. VC/KIA _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____ # 86

05/2
O. (CMDRS EVAL): Hept Cafton Shove 2/18 By ML

P. (CMDRS ACTION): D/S

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

COC SPOT REPORT # 5-16INITIAL 2-1-16FOLLOW ON /FINAL /A. (UNIT/ISS/SOURCE/OF RPT): 2-1-16B. (DOC/INCIDENT): 2-1-16C. (LOCATION BY COORD): 2-1-16D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 2-1-16AT 0100 HOURS, BOMBER AND WATERBORNE AT 01005000 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURSYINT 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURSE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OR ACTION BEING TAKEN): 0100 HOURS0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURS, 0100 HOURSF. (FR/KIA) 0100 G. (FR/WIA) 0100 H. (FR/MIA) 0100 I. (WPKIA) 0100J. (VCA/MIA) 0100 K. (VCC) 0100 L. (VCS) 0100M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 0100N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): ONE 57 RR CASING ONEDIRECTIONAL DEVICEO. (CMDRS EVAL): 0100P. (CMDRS ACTION): 0100Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): 0100

ONE APPEARED TO BE GIVING ORDER AND POINTING TO THE EAST & WEST. FIRST GROUP HAD PACKS, SECOND HAD NONE. WEAPONS OBSERVED WERE RIFLES & W AT LEAST ONE CREW SERVED WEAPONS. TWO 67 RR AT 1845H, SECOND GROUP OF VC SPOTTED MOVING OUT OF TREE LINE. POSSIBLY MORE BUT ARTY ¹¹⁶ HIDE AND THEY DISAPPEARED. APPROX. 20 WERE SEEN MOVING INTO HAMLET AT YD 538289 WHERE AN ARTY MISSION & AIR STRIKE WERE CALLED WITH EXCELLENT EFFECT. M20 2-3 VC AT FIRST POSITION FIRE ON ANOTHER CO'D UNIT WITH TANKS AT A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 1000 METERS. TANKS RETURNED HE AND W.P SEARCH AREA WITH NEG. RESULTS.

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

-P-

DATE/TIME GROUP

1621454

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PING FOLD

TO:

MOTOR

INFO:

TIPSY 21 PICKUP @ FOLD OBJECT MOVING @ 98.5
300 METERS FROM PING FOLD CP

~~2207460444~~

31

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

17

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 170001 TO 172400H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
0025		1 102135H FR. Pinefold CP to motor spot report # 7- 66.	sh3
0025		2 170142H FR. CB TO AG SPOT REPORT #8 - 66	sh3
0245		3 170430H FR. Pres rear to AG pers rear presently under mortar attack	
0517		4 170400H FR. PERS TO AG SPOT REPORT # 11-66	SH
0517		5 170440H FR. PERS TO AG SPOT REPORT # 12-66	
0615		6 170600H FR. Mon to Motherhood, Weather Report	
0600-2		7 170605H FR. Pres to Motor, Req weather Forecast.	
0700		8 170622H FR. Gallon to R B, TLB R2.4 D 2.9 Spike	
0700		9 170650H FR. Pers 14 to MTR 14, Req. Transportation For Pers 6	
0740		10 170715H FR. Persp to MTR Follow up Init no. 1 5-17, (Changes)	
0825		11 170820H FR. Motor to Persp Your Spot Rpt of 170400H	
0850		12 17MDTG FR. Gallon 1 to Bravo, S- 2vc suspects, A-Moving to clearing	
0940		13 170930H FR. Ag-3 to AX Handle "B" Req. you send sweep team to Ting	
0955		14 170755H FR. PF Spot Report Same as Spot Rep # 4 162145	
1100		15 171059H FR. CB TO AG CG 2 patrol cancelled	
1145		16 171130H FR. SH-3 to AG-3, Gen Platin Hue with CG, I corps	
1215		17 1747H FR. Hue-24 TO AG-3, Gen, Cau And Gen, Plaft Landed At Citadel. When Helo Took Off (2) Shots Were Fire At Helo.	
1220		18 171000 FR. Motor-2 TO Per-2, What TO Happened Body On Wire. Req Disposition.	
1230		19 171213H FR. Motor TO Peps, No Vehicles Back TO This Position.	
1230		20 171030 FR. Donga Training Center to Ag3 Capt of 3-12 ran over mine	
1230		21 171115H FR. AG-3 to Performance FWD Heavy Fist Bravo sending 2 vehicle	
1300		22 171245H FR. Motor TO Pers, Your Planned Move Is Delayed Until Present Political Situation.	
1315		23 171235H FR. Nightsticker TO AG, Req Men Evac For (2) WIA,	
1320		24 171229H FR. NightSticker TO AG, Req Med Evac (1) Man Loc Guit ar Req Doc, With Med Evac.	
1325		25 171230H FR. NightSticker, TO AG, At 171215 At This Loc, Hat Contact With Approx (5) V.C.	
1330		26 171215 FR. NightSticker, TO AG. Spot Rpt.	
1330		27 171245H FR. Pers. TO AG. Spot Report.	
1335		28 171258H FR. AG-3 TO Bound-3. Evacuation Of U.S. Personnel.	
1425		29 171205H FR. Persp-3-A, AG-3 Back Fash Report.	
1435		30 171423, FR. Bravo, TO AG, (2) V.C. Crossing River.	
1435		31 171423H FR. Bravo, TO AG, (2) V.C. Digging On River Bank.	
1445		32 171150H FR. Persp, To AG-3, ISM #29.	
1530		33 171445H FR. Prsp, TO AG-3, Sit Rep.	
1540		34 171530H FR. NightSticker TO AG. Req Flame Thrower, (2) WIA	
1600		35 NDTG Confirmed KIA.	
1600		35 NDTG FR. Nightsticker One WIA initial R 569	
1630		36 ndtg FR. Punctuate to Gallon Dentist 717513	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 170001H TO 172400H

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
1715		37	171515H FR. PF.Mco, TO AG, Spot Report.	
1745		38	171630H FR. CB-E, TO AG. Spot Report.	
1835		39	171835H Fr. CB-3 to AG-3 new ambush for 18 may 66	
1914		40	171910 H Fr. 4th marines to 3rd Bn 12th marines readress CG IIMAF ms. DTG 1308504	
1920		41	1 719154 Fr. 4th mar to CG 3rd ma r div security for Hue river boat transit	
172005		42	172005H FR. HUE 24 to AG 3 people located in rice field	
2022		43	172022H FR. MON. TO MOTHERHOOD WEATHER REPORT	
2030		44	171822H Fr. PF 1+2-3-A spot report	sh3
2103		45	172044H FR. MUDDY 31X to AG 2 reported suspected vc bn, at aboard 610200, 605255, 611254	
2200		46	172045H Fr. muddy 31 to AG, spot report	sh3
2211		47	172145H Fr. motor-2 to pers-22 ref your 172103H AO will be on station from 180630 to 181030H	
2242		48	172030H FR. PF K TO AG SPOT REPORT	
2243		49	172110H FR. PF I TO AG SPOT REPORT	
2342		50	172225H Fr. PF india to AG, spot report	sh3
2346		51	172340H Fr. motor-2 to PF india interrogatory your 172110H	
2355		52	172353H Fr. PF to motor-2 correction to spot report 10-66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 7-66

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PINEROLD CP

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 062125H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD931061 EN: YD912057

D. (RESULT OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/ WHERE/WHY) 21/RODON
MOVEMENT SUSPECTED TO BE 8-10 PERSONS AT
350 YDS FOLLOWED SUSPECTS TO 300
METERS FROM CP, ILLUMINATION ARTY DIRECT
FIRE MISSION.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

ARTY FIRED DIRECT FIRE ON 8-10 VC
3 OR 4 ROUND S/A FIRED AT BATY POSITION
BY VC. DIRECT FIRE OF ARTY ON VC POSITION

F. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/WIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. VC/KIA *UNK*

J. (VC/WIA) UNK K. (VGC) UNK L. (VCS) UNK

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NET

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NET

O. (CHDRS EVAL): 8-10 VC attempting to infiltrate CP

P. (CMDRS ACTION): Directed illum and direct RTTY
fire at VC.
Will sweep area in morning

2. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

2PC / 2325A

J# / 40. Sparzvogel

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 8-66

INITIAL ✓ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CB-L-2

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 170142H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: EN: YD 852105

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): LINES

Prob by 2 VC

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): L-2

Open Fire w/25 rds 5/A + 3 M-79 rds

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 7-6,6

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON /#

FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERSPECTIVE REAR

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 170230 H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 16 7P 5463²² EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Perspectice REAR
AND LSA RECEIVED MOTAR AND 57 mm
Recoilless Rifle FIRES

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/MIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/MIA) K. (VOC) L. (VCS)

M. (WFNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

Handwritten notes and signatures:
170255H
1st Lt [signature]
1st Lt [signature]
9A
(3)

SPOT REPORT # 10-66

~~Shave
Time
per~~

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (11-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP 170230H	MESSAGE NR
FROM: PERSPECTIVE REAR			
TO: MOTOR			
INFO:			

**BE ADVISED PERSPECTIVE REAR AND LSA ARE PRESENTLY
UNDER MORTAR ATTACK AND 57 mm RECOILLESS RIFLE**

460/CC/PERS/0230H

*passed to Lt
Watch Officer* (3)

RELEASE								TOR				100				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>DOT</i>																											
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # ~~126~~ ~~126~~ 6INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL ✓ /# _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): ~~126~~ ~~126~~ Pr 12B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 170400HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YP 548325D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Have nothad contact with LP for approx
1 hourE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Patrol
has been dispatched to regain contact.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 12-66INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL ✓ /# _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Per 'D'B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 170440HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: Y12548325D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 1 UC KIA with weapons & equip-
ment on wire in front of position
resulting from S/H exchange
during mortar attack.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): UC KIA
being kept under surveillance,
will be checked at first light, because
of possible of being being trap.F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) 1

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 Chicom SM-2N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): none

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 170600H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MONROE			
TO: MOTHER-HOOD			
INFO:			

DAILY WEATHER FOR CAST

A 170600H — 171800H

B. 93°

C. 78°

D. DA-NANG 4000 SEATTERD. HIGH SEATTERD PHUBUI

2000 SEATTERD 4500 BROKEN 8000 OVER CAST

E. 7 MILES

F. S/W AT 4 KTS

G. TRACE OF PERCEPTION PAST 12 HR'S

NOTA 12244/170600H/WT

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
0000																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>-R-170605H</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>BAISPECTIVE</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>MOTOR</i>			

*REQ WEATHER FORECAST FOR MOABD
170600H - 171800H:*

BT

ql ql

MOTOR/41.0/170615H/CWT

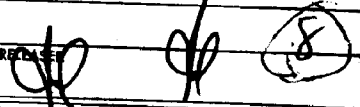
7

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>08</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CL
FROM GALLEON		TO R B			
T.L.B. R 2.5 D 2.9 SPIKE					
17 MAY 66 / 0622 H / LWM / M440					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
052					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP 170650 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERSP 14			
TO: MTR 14			
INFO:			

REQ TRANSPORTATION FOR PERSP 6
FROM LSA TO THIS POSITION AT
0745H. MED EVAL HELOS WILL HAVE
TO SHUTTLE DUE TO NO. OF WIA AND KIA.
BUT DO NOT KNOW IF THEY WILL
STILL BE IN THE AREA AT THAT TIME

Passed 10/17/74 To Sec
ARM/4100/0648

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>pr</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 5-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>D.J. FULHAM</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE 17 May 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF 1	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	17 0740Z		ACTION			XXXXX			
			INFO				XXXXX		

FM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: FIRST BN, FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN, FIRST MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 CO C, THIRD TANK BN
 CO B, THIRD ATEN
 CO B, THIRD ENGR BN
 RECON GROUP BRAVO
 CO A, THIRD MED BN
 MCB - 7
 HMM - 163

HAS BEEN SENT

INFO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

INVIEW OF THE RAPIDLY DETERIORATING POLITICAL SITUATION AND POSSIBLE ANTI-AMERICAN
 FEELING BY VIETNAMESE PERSONNEL IN HUE, EVERY EFFORT MUST BE MADE TO AVOID POSSIBLE
 CONFRONTATION BETWEEN U.S. AND ARVN OR VIETNAMESE NATIONALS.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>170715H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERSP</i>			
TO: <i>MTR</i>			
INFO:			

FOLLOWUP INIT NO 4 5-17
CHANGE LINE F TO NO. 2
CHANGE LINE G TO NO. 16

ARM/4100/0715

gl *10*
He

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>gl</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>He Lemo</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>170720H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>motor</i>			
TO: <i>Perspective</i>			
INFO:			

your spot Rpt of 170400 H. Re: Perspective
D having lost contact with LP's.
Request to know if contact has been
made. Advise asap.

Established Contact

PERSP / 4100
R3M / 0820
JOURNAL #

(11)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>PR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLE ☐ SEND CEN	
FROM		TO			
GALLOON 1		BRAVO			
S - 2 VC SUSPECTS					
A - MOVING IN CLEARING WEST OF RIVER					
L - CORD 600207					
U - UNK.					
T - 0840H					
E - KAKAI SHIRTS AND BLOUSE SHORTS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				 	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
052					

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

170930

AG-3

Ax Handel "B"

Request you send sweep Team To
Tinge CO. Truck has hit mine on
way To BATT must clear road To
disabled Truck.

Will send Team *[Signature]*

13

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 6

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 170755H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): SAME AS IN SPOT REP #4 162145
FR: 4D 912057 EN:
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):
3-L REIN SWEEP AREA OF
4D 912057 LAST NIGHT PREVIOUS
CONTACT SEE SIT REP #4 1-9
SET UP BLOCKING POSITION 4D 945070
TO 955068.
- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
3-L REIN SEARCHED AREA.
RESULTS NEG
- F. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/WIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. VC/KIA —
- J. (VC/WIA) — K. (VCC) — L. (VCS) —
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): —
- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): —
- O. (CMDRS EVAL): SAME AS SPOT REP #4
162145H
- P. (CMDRS ACTION): SAME AS SPOT REP #4
162145H
- Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): AREA OF ARTY
FIRING SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS
ALTHOUGH ROUNDS OBSERVED IN
IMPACT AREA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 171230H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3 (Col W. K. [unclear])			
TO: AG-3 (Pass to AG-6)			
INFO:			

GEN PLATT IN HUE WITH CG I CORPS
GEN. ~~MACAU~~ AND SENIOR U.S. ADVISOR
FROM DADANG. THIS IS FOR INFO ONLY

NO ACTION REQUIRED

16

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORE FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

HUE-24 (MAJOR HAVILAND)
AG-3

GEN CAU AND GEN PLATT LANDED AT HUE CITADEL.
WHEN HELO TOOK OFF 2 SHOTS WERE FIRED AT HELO
BY AN ARVN SOLDIER. SHOTS WITNESSED BY U.S. ADVISOR.
HELO RETURNED FIRE KILLING 3 ARVN SOLDIERS. IT
WAS A MARINE HELO WITH A MARINE GUNNER,
SITUATION IN HUE IS DESCRIBED AS TENSE.

(17)

45/SHORE
DATE

TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R.</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>171300H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
<i>Holter-2</i>			
TO:			
<i>PER-2</i>			
INFO:			

REF-170440H

*WHAT Happened to Body
ON Wire Request Disposition*

(18)

*PER² 4100
ABN 1153*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (BRIEF FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - 0 -	DATE/TIME GROUP 171213H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: PERSPECTIVE			
INFO:			

SEND NO VEHICLES BACK TO THIS POSITION,
KEEP VEHICLES OFF ROADS. SITUATION IN HUE
IS CRITICAL REPEAT CRITICAL. WILL ADVISE,

(19) ~~Security 4400~~
604/ 1216

RELEASE <i>BU Ellison</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 171030	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

FROM: DONGA TRAINING CTR.

TO: AG-3

INFO:

Capt 3/12 ran over mine at com. 838151
Capt slightly wounded, Driver crushed knee

Handwritten signature

20

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
012																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 171115	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

FROM: A-G-3

TO:

PERFORMANCE FWD

INFO:

TO LSA, HEAVY FIST "B" SENDING
2 VEHICLES DOWN BETWEEN 1300-1400
[HOKVWBCKV]

PASSED TO LSA

jm (21)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (NAVY FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - 0 -	DATE/TIME GROUP 171245H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	---------------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: MOTOR

TO: PERSPECTIVE

INFO:

[NGXPOODBWIBKEJ] [MTIGMPRG]

YOUR ~~PLANNED~~ ~~MOVE~~ IS DELAYED UNTIL PRESENT
POLITICAL SITUATION IS SETTLED. NO VEHICLES
ARE TO DEPART YOUR AREA. NO VEHICLES
WILL BE SENT TO YOUR AREA. WILL ^{KEEP YOU} ADVISE.

~~any~~ ~~may~~

(22)

RECEIVED <i>OU Ellison</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
NIGHTSTICKER		BRAVO			
REQUEST MED EVAC FOR 2 WIA REQUEST GUNSHIPS IN AREA IF POSSIBLE					
17 MAY 66 / 1235H / BHP					
(23)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
NIGHTSTICKER		BRAVO			
REQUEST MED EVAC 1 MAN LOC GUNSTAR REQUEST DOCTOR WITH MED EVAC WILL BE ON THIS FREQ AND WILL THROW ONE YELLOW SMOKE WIA [L/CPL TOTTON] T IS INITIAL OF MANS LAST NAME					
17 MAY 66 / 1229H / BHP					
(24)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
NIGHTSTICKER		BRAVO			
AT 171215H AT THIS LOC HAD CONTACT WITH APPROX 5 VC. AS A RESULT OF CONTACT WE THREW GRENADES AND FIRED SMALL ARMS. WE HAVE 1 FRIENDLY WIA. SO FAR NO VCC, VCS OR VC WEAPONS CAPTURED. REQUEST MED EVAC FOR WIA.					
17 MAY 66 / 1230H / 13P					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	25				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL _____/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): St. Joe Bravo (Night sticker)

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 171000H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD51319 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Had contact w/5 VC. Held fire with S/A's and 3 grenades

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

requested Med Evac + gun ships to area

26

F. (FR/KIA) neg G. (FR/MIA) 2 H. (FR/MIA) neg I. (VC/KIA) neg

J. (VC/MIA) neg K. (VCC) neg L. (VCS) neg

neg M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

-R- 171250H
Pers. - MTR

SPOT REPORT # 35-17

INITIAL

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Co. D

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 171245H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 5493'S EN:

D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Found 2 base plate impressions and 2
81 mm. rds.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Will send EOD out to destroy rds. this
afternoon.

27

F. (FR/KIA) NONE G. (FR/LIA) NONE H. (FR/LIA) I. VC/KIA

J. (VC/LIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 2 81 mm. rds.

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>H. Luce</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>0</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>171258H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>A13-3 (Lu)</i>			
TO: <i>Bound-3 (Zh moon)</i>			
INFO:			

Alerted Co. C. for possible use in
the evacuation of US Personnel from
HUE.

(28)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND MOD D	
FROM				TO			
(30)							
12 MAY 66 / 1423H / 1000 2 VC Digging on river bank - 1423H / 1000 save 30 m from bridge							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (PASTE -)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND MOD D	
FROM				TO			
12 MAY 66 / 1423H / 1000 2 VC Digging on river bank - 1423H / 1000 save 30 meters from bridge position							
12 MAY 66 / 1423H / 1000 (30)							
12 MAY 66 / 1423H / 1000 2 VC Digging on river bank - 1423H / 1000 save 30 meters from bridge position							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (PASTE -)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 171150H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

- 1ST 1 141500H ESEMI NO. 29
2. 161200H - 170200H May 66
3. Summary of enemy activity
- A. ground (1) Co. A at 161200H,
Co. A approached 1VCS at YD 603252.
Then in I.D. Coord. Co. A at 161400H, Co. A
approached 1VCS at YD 604210. Chins
to have been forced by VC to dig trenches.

32

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

(2) Co. B no enemy activity (3) Co. C
no enemy activity (4) Co. D at 161815H,
Co D 2ND PLT YD 525310 observed 40 VC at
YD 522270 occupying old perspective position.
~~D~~ ~~Whisk~~ D/W f Tanks received small anti-air
from 2-3 of the VC. Tanks returned HE and 100
arty. mission was also fired. D swept area
w/req. results at 1645H, D FO observed 20 VC

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHOW FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" South Pacific

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

moving out of tree line. arty was called and
VC dispersed, some moving into Hamlet at YD 538277.
arty mission and airstrike called w/ excellent
effect on target. Co D at 170230, LSA area
received estimated 80-100 RDS. 81-82 mm fire
and possible 57 RR Fire. Rounds impacted mainly
in South West corner. Also, unknown no. of VC
infiltrated from the North into the perimeter.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

placing actual charge type explosives It is believed that the VC entered and left by road from the north Also, believed that arsenal was target. 1 VC KIA by small arms while trying to leave perimeter. 2 VC KIA (possible). 1 K 50 sub machine gun captured Artillery mission fired at suspected VC position. YD 548325, 4.

4 Personnel and equipment losses A Personnel
(1) 170230H - 1 VC KIA (body count) 2 VC KIA

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

(possible) see paragraph 3. A. (4) B. VCC VCS
(1) 161200H - Co. A apprehended 1 VCS YD603252.
(see para. 3. A. (1).) a
(2) 161400H - Co A apprehended 1 VCS YD
604260 (see para. 3. A. (1).) C. weapons captured
(1) 170230H - 1 K SO Ch. Com 5 M 6 (see para.
3. A. (4).)
5. NONE 6. NONE 7. NONE 8. NONE 9. NONE 10. weather

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cg. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

- partly cloudy and warm wind calm.
VIS. 5-7 miles. possibility of rain.

11 Same

12 Same

13 None

BT

Attn: 4100/1445/BDM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 171445 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Perspective			
TO: 1			
INFO: MTR			

Sit rep

A. D

B. 171335H

C. LSA/DCP area patrol discovered evidence that infiltrators crawled up to wire. Then attacked when mortars started found piece of comm wire at coord. 554319 TOWARD lines on Eastern sector wire came straight in and then branched at coord. 554312 till 2 Branches were equal to our lines

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:	2		
TO:			
INFO:			

a long wire line was little bag of charcoal apparently used for camouflage to blacken infiltrators faces lines may have marked avenues of approach. Infiltrators apparently came in during cover of rain and dark, crept up to and onto wire until mortars started apparently spread accross wire until mortars came in and Marines were in holes. They advoided tin cans and trip flares on wire

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (BYOBT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:	3		
TO:			
INFO:			

rain coats and charcoal were discovered near wire in 2 or 3 places patrol found mortar base plate impressions at Coord. 549315.

Some documents were in village at Coord. 550315. Crippled woman gave patrol map and other documents. She pointed East and said VC.

E. EOD to Blow dud continuing search of area.

F-M. NONE

Ni 1 muzzle cover for mortar tube

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:	4		
TO:			
INFO:			

~~281~~ 2 81 Duds 14 canisters for mortar
RDS. 7 were paper, 7 were metal Lot #
KOP - 14-21, KOP 4-14, KOP 4-124,
KOP 5-17, WC 9-226 BT

MTR/41.00/1515/BOM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND
FROM	NIGHTSTICKER		TO	BRAVO	
REQUEST FLAME THROWER					
2 WIA CONFIRMED KIA					
17 MAY 66 / 1530H / BJA					
(34)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND
FROM	NIGHTSTICKER		TO	BRAVO	
R. 56					
RIGHT					
ARMS					
17 MAY 66 / 1530H / BJA					
(35)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND MOD	
FROM		TO		GALLCON			
DENTIST							
BT							
717513							
36							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature] Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE ONLY			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME SENT	

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 7

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Pinefold M
 B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 171515 H
 C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 988039 EN:
 D. (RESULT OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):
at 171515 M one patrol encountered
one booby trap. Ch. Carb. grenade located at
Y.D. 988039 tied to pole over hole. Triggering
device and filament line.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
Destroyed Booby trap in place.

(37)

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. VC/KIA _____
 J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____
 M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): L. G.

O. (CMDRS EVAL): Troops very alert DJ

P. (CMDRS ACTION): Continued patrol

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): Informed units
operating in same vicinity to be alert
for booby traps. BT

MTR / 41.00 / 164 / BDM

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

21#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CB EB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 171630HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 10885115 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): E CO

PERSONNEL OBS'D (1) 8 YR OLD VN
MALE FOR THE PERIOD OF ONE
HALF HOUR. DURING THIS PERIOD
HE MARKED 3 DEFENSIVE

POS. HE USED 2 LINKS OF
MATERIAL AND POINTING TO THE
POS. HE ALSO MARKED UP OF E CO
 E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

OP'S WITH ROCKS. LAID ON BOTH
SIDES OF THE TRAIL NEAR THE
POS.

E CO PERSONNEL APPREHENDED
MALE. HANDCUFFED AND TAKEN TO
 F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/KIA) _____ H. (FR/KIA) _____ I. (FR/KIA) _____

J. (VOC/MA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

TURNED OVER TO CIT
DESTROYED MARKERS

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY EEEEE
 O 172255Z
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO THIRD MARDIV
 O 171530Z
 FM CG III MAF
 TO I CORPS

CORRECTED COPY DESTROY ALL OTHERS

BT
 UNCLAS E F T O

(A) CG III MAF/ CDRS D-40 1234

(B) CG III MAF/ CDRS D-40 0000 0000 0000 0000

1. LIFTING OF VEHICLE TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS, REFERENCE B, EFFECTIVE ONLY DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS 1600-1900 DAILY.

2. RESTRICTIONS IMPOSED BY REF (A) REMAIN IN EFFECT DURING HOURS 1900-0600 DAILY.

BT

COMM NOTE: UNDERLINED PORTION CORRECTED

889

S-3
action

19010006

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

JP

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 171835H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: CB-3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

NEW Ambush FOR 18 MAY 66

L-22, TOD 181830H - TOR 190600H

TIME OF Ambush 1930-0530

IP 867100, CP#1 863105, CP#2 855108, CP#3 ~~853103~~
 CP#3 853103.

39

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filed in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	17 1910		ACTION				✓		
			INFO						

From: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: THIRD BN, TWELFTH MARINES

HEADRESS CG III MAP MSG DTG 130850Z

40

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filed in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED <i>[Signature]</i> M. S. FULHAM		DRAFTED BY G. V. ELLISON		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 1	
DATE 17 MAY 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
	17 1915 Z	ACTION				XX			
		INFO							

FM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

SECURITY FOR HUE RIVER BOAT TRANSIT

A. CG, THIRD MARDIV MSG 100125Z

1. IN COMPLIANCE WITH REFERENCE A, THE FOLLOWING EVALUATION IS SUBMITTED.

2. DUE TO THE LIMITED NUMBER OF RF/PT FORCES AVAILABLE IN THE VICINITY OF THE RIVER AND THE REQUIREMENT OTHER MISSIONS DEMAND ON THEIR SERVICES, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED THEY COULD PROVE RELIABLE TO FULFILL AN ALMOST DAILY REQUIREMENT AS RIVER SECURITY.

3. THIS AREA IS A SECURE AREA AND THE ONLY ENEMY ACTION THAT COULD BE ANTICIPATED WOULD BE IN THE FORM OF AN OCCASSIONAL SNIPER BOUND. ^{CAN} ^{ARMAMENT} LOW ARMAMENT IS SUCH THAT THEY ARE CAPABLE OF PROVIDING ADEQUATE SELF-DEFENSE TO ANY SNIPER THREAT THAT MIGHT BE ANTICIPATED ALONG THIS PORTION OF THE RIVER.

4. RECOMMEND THAT NO U. S. FORCES BE PROVIDED AS A STATIC RIVER DEFENSE UNIT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPMO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 17 2005H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Hue-24 (Capt Smith)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

ARUN TOC REPORTED that there was some people
IN RICE FIELDS AT YD 936140. WANTED to know if any
FRIENDLY FORCES WAS IN that AREA.

CONTACTED CEDAR BIRD, AND got A NEG. REPLY.
INFORMED HUE OF THE SAME.

BEAKNAT ALSO INFORMED

(H2)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP LT 1800H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: MON ROE			
INFO: MOTHER-HOOD			

DAILY WEATHER FORECAST

A. 171800H TO 180600H

B. 90°

C. 80°

D. 2000 FEET SCATTERED 15000 FEET SCATTERED
30000 FEET BROKEN

E. 7 MILES

F. VARIABLE AT 5 KT'S

G. .11 INCHES PAST 24 HR'S

H. GENERALLY SOUTHELY FLOW OVER I CORPS
CAUSING PARTLY CLOUDY SKY'S AND SCATTERED
THUNDER-SHOWERS

MOTOR 2244 172009/CWT

H3

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 8-6-66

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF 1+2-3-K
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 171822H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD928027 EN: YD929029
- D. (RESULT OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT
171822H PF 1+2-3-K PATROL ENCOUNTERED 8
VC MOVING NE ALONG TRAIL YD928027. PATROL
WAS ENROUTE TO AMBUSH POSITION
- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
MARINES OPENED FIRE ON VC
- F. (FR/KIA) NEG G. (FR/WIA) NEG H. (FR/LIA) NEG I. VC/LIA 3
- J. (VC/WIA) UNK K. (VCC) NEG L. (VCS) NEG
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 2 RIFLES, 1 M79, SEVERAL
CHICOM GRENADES
- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 11 AVE STRIPPED BODIES
INVENTORY WILL BE MADE UPON RETURN OF PATROL
- O. (CMDRS EVAL): VC EXFILTRATING FROM MOUNTAINS
- P. (CMDRS ACTION): DIRECTED PATROL TO WITHDRAW
DUE TO SHORT SUPPLY OF AMMO
- Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): WILL INFORM ON FOLLOW
UP REPORT AND WHEN PATROL IS DEBRIEFED

50.05/C/1A/145PM

SR# 104
 104
 172035H
 104
 104

44

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 172044H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: MUDDY 31X

TO: A6-2

INFO:

AT 172044H MUDDY 31X REPORTED SUSPECTED
UC BN AT (YD 610200) (YD 605255) (YD 611254)

45

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 28-66

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): MOODY 31
 B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 17245H 172035H
 C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 10611254 EN: 46610210
 D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): SUSPECTED
VC BN. MOODY 31 REQ D PERKS 5 ART/ MISSION.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
ART/ MISS. FIRED

F. (FR/KIA) NONE G. (FR/WIA) NONE H. (FR/RIA) NONE I. VC/KIA NONE
 J. (VC/WIA) NONE K. (VCC) NONE L. (VCS) NONE
 M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NONE

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NONE

O. (CMDRS EVAL): 41 C/CC/1205/2051H

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

#114

46

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Csg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - R -	DATE/TIME GROUP 172145H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR - 2			
TO: PERS - 22			
INFO: AO			

REF YOUR 172108H. THERE WILL BE AN AO ON STATION
FROM 180630 TO 181030H.

PERS / CC
41.0 / 2147H

(47)

RELEASE <i>[Signature]</i>	TOR	TOD	CWO	WD	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 9-66INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL ✓/# _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF KIL0 2-1B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 172030HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 954026 EN: 952025D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Patrol spotted.
1 VC DRESSEDIN BLACK W/NOISES HEARD TO HIS REAR WAS SITED
WALKING ALONG TRAILE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Patrol found
25RDS 7.62 AND 1 FRAG/GREN FIRED. PATROL WITH
DREW TO [FWYQXB] ESTAB AMBUSH AT THAT POSIT

F. (FR/KIANEGG. (FR/WIANEGH. (FR/MIA)NEG I. (VC/KIA)UNK

J. (VC/WIA)UNK K. (VCC)UNK L. (VCS)UNK

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGO. (CMDRS EVAL): PATROL LEADER TRIGGERED AMBUSH
TOO SOON. RESULT DOUBTFULP. (CMDRS ACTION): PULL TO SWEEP AREA AT DAYBREAKQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): UNK

Shova 116
Time 2230
BY PM/1000

48

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 10-66INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF INDIAB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 172110HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: GHAROCQ7 EN: 97101PD. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 1 VC MOVINGFR. FIRED INTO FRIENDLY POSITS CARRYING 14 RDS 7.62mm. REC'DINCOMING GRENADE (VC) THREW 1 GRENADE ATMARINES.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): UNKF. (FR/KIA) NEG. (FR/WIA) NEG. (FR/MIA) NEG. (VC/KIA) UNKJ. (VC/WIA) UNK. (VCC) UNK. (VCS) UNKM. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGO. (CMDRS EVAL): UNIT ALERTP. (CMDRS ACTION): DIRECTED SWEEP OF AREA AT DAYBREAKQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): FOLLOW ON REPORT TO BE SUBMITTED41.0/CC/PF/220PH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 11INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 11 11 11B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 11 22 54C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 722016 EN: 972016D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): SITED 2VC AT 112016, FIRE 11 11 3 ILLUMINATIONAT 112016, VC.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): LINKF. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA) LINKJ. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) LINKM. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): LINKN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): LINKO. (CMDRS EVAL): LINKP. (CMDRS ACTION): LINKQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): 41.0/cc/pe/2330 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)

Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Motor - 2

TO:

Rine Fold "I"

INFO:

Interrogatory your 172110H. Who was carrying 14 rd's + who rec'd 1 incoming Grenade.

*PF / CC
50.05 / 2342H*

(51)

RELEASE <i>Postponed</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 172353H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PF			
TO:			
INFO: MOTOR-2			

MARINES FIRED 14 RDS AT VC VC THREW 1 GRENADE AT
MARINES.

50.05/CC/PF/2346H

52

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

180001H

182400H

FROM

TO

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
0045		1	171822H FR. PF-K, TO AG, Spot Report, K-3, Spotted Approx (20) V.C. 600 Meters S/W Of PPB. VC In YD-926023. VC Split In (2) Groups.	
0320		2	80225H FR. CB CAC-7, Spot Report, # (1) VC Moving Through Brush Beside Trail.	
0400		3	18Neg FR. Motor-2 TO PF-2, Ref Your 191822-Msg Says VC Formed 2 Groups, 1 Remained In Place, Other Went NE Into Bush	
0500		4	180510H FR. Pers-2 TO Mtr, Req Weather For Period 180600H	
0545		5	18Neg, FR. SH-2 TO AG-2, Weather Report, Temp 92 Lo 76	
0615		6	180600H FR. Mon to weatherhood Weather Report.	
0700		7	MDTG FR. PF-2 TO MTR-2, Ref Your Interogative Of My 1822H When VC Split In 2 Groups.	
0750		8	180600H FR. RMthole-B TO AG, 1 Choppers Down, And Are Using Galrgons As A Perimgter Defecse.	
0800		9	180736H FR. MTR TO Persp, Provide 1 Plt, With Arty FB. For Securit For Downed Held.	
0850		10	180844H FR. Ratole-B TO AG, People Moving North I Beat.	
0855		11	172110H FR. PF-B, TO AG, Spot Report, Sweep Of Area Complet W/Neg Results.	
0900		12	180830H FR. Persp-3 TO AG-3, Submit With Sit Rep Journals For Aprils Command Chronology.	
0910		13	180913H FR. Persp TO AG, Persp Has Reached Downed Bird.	
0930		14	180918H FR. MTR TO Persp, Be Advised That It Is Not Possible To Get Bridging TO Your Location At This Time.	
0935		15	180550H FR. Persp TO MTR, Be Advise Sharp Shooter Haying Difeculty Treveffsing Area. Req Eng Be Alarted.	
0940		16	180935H FR. MTR TO Persp, SH-6 And MTR-6 Will Arrive Your Area. Momemtarilly.	
0945		17	180945H FR. MTR PF. SH-6 And MTR-6 Will Visit Your Area Approximately 45 Min.	
0950		18	Neg FR. P-6 TO MTR, Location Vic Hill 51 Mrkd W/ Yellow Smoke.	
0955		19	Neg FR. SH-2 TO AG-2 Red Haze (Mission 349 3)	
1000		20	Neg FR. MTR-2 Per-2 Req Any Tail Fins From Mortar Attack.	
1030		21	Neg FR. DeadLock-60 TO AG-3, Call A-Med, DeadLock-60 Is Comeing Req Transportation.	
1255		22	181145H FR. PERS TO MOTOR SPOT REPORT RECEIVED SNIPER S/A fire	
1305		23	181255H Fr. motor to Pers&th-nkful IF assume opcon of Perspective units movin. into area	
1335		24	181130H FR. PF 3rdFLT TO MOTOR SPOT REPORT ve bodies still in same position from ambush. search of area reveals document plus oth riten.	
1400		25	181300H FR. PERS TO MOTOR prepared to commenced troop lift	
1405		26	181335H FR. KELSO TO BRAVO sited 27 men moving east on trail carrying some type of gear.	
1407		27	181400H FR. KELSO TO BRAVO WERE SITED MOVING BY DIFFERENT ROUTE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 180001 TO 182400

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
1422		28	NEG FR. BRAVO TO KELSO REQ. ARTY AS SOON AS KELSO CAN GET SOME DISTANT BETWEEN THEIR POSITION AND VC	
1433		29	NEG FR. KELSO TO BRAVO KELSO CANNOT VERIFY VC POSITION	
1440		30	NEG FR. KELSO TO BRAVO KELSO IS ALSO MOVING EAST	
1505		31	181504H FR. PERS TO MOTOR REQ. TO KNOW STATUS OF DAWN K	
1515		32	181505H FR. MOTOR TO PERS HELO PICKED TROOPS BEING LIFTED TO LSA	
1522		33	181540H FR. PF TO MOTOR SPOT REPORT one boy threw something in bush. pf investigated and found 155m dud.	
1530		34	NEG FR. ARVN TOC TO AG 200 VC at YD 485205, 495205, 498215	
1535		35	NEG FR. HML 153 to AG VC POSITION LOCATED	
1 01 0		36	NEG FR. KELSO TO BRAVO VC BROKE CONTACT REPORT WILL FOLLOW	
1627		37	181615H FR. PERS TO MOTOR AS SOON AS PERS COMPLETES MOVE WILL ADV.	
1700		38	NDTG FR. kelso to motor situation report 1VC moving west on	
1820		39	NDTG FR. PF-6 to MTR, PF-K3 Hit mine going toward hill 46	
1845		40	181840H FR. Baing-3 to AG-3 Impressive completed Helo Lift 1710	
1913		41	181045Z FR. F. R. TO C G, P. M.D. FRAGO 8*-66	
1 940		42	181 800H FR. MON TO MTR. WEATHER REP ORT	
1942		43	181935H FR. HUE DUTY OFF. TO AFG. A RVC. VC SIGHTINGS	
1945		44	181910H FR. Pers to MTR, Sharpshooter C Having difficulty in travel	
2000		45	181950H FR. Hue-TOC to AG-3 Contact at YD 80198, PHU THU, NOW MOVING	
2015		46	182015H FR. Dong Da to AG-3 Vn 1 platoon in vic Training AREA 30	
2020		47	182015H FR. Persp to MTR Pers c has closed SSC at CB 30	
2020		48	18NDIG FR. Motor-2 to Pinefold FWD AT 181130H 100VC were Sighted at YD9050.5 Re	
2035		49	182025H FR. CB to AG-3 Change cnc 2 night position YD925144	
2055		50	182020H FR. Pers to MTR SSC Has one thrown track Plans to Repair	
2112		51	182053H FR. PERS TO MTR PERS AND SSC ARE JOINED	
2113		52	18ne FR. PF TO MTR ON CAST MSG	
2115		53	182050H FR. PERS TO AG ESTABLISHED CO. OF VC	
2116		54	182035H FR. MOTOR TO PERS. RECOMMEND PERS. 6 visit this hq.	
2200		55	182110H FR. AD. TO MTR. ADVISOR FOR LSC DISTRICT.	
2201		56	182140H FR. AD. TO MTR. ADVISOR FOR LSC DISTRICT.	
2203		57	181951H FR. PERS. TO MTR. ISUN FOR PERIOD 170800H*-180800H	
2205		58	182122H FR. PERS. TO MTR. SHOVE REPS WILL MEET WITH MOMENT	
2235		59	18ne FR. PERS. TO MTR. TO KEEP YOUR 182030h INFO ON 1 00vc	
2237		60	182145H FR. c c to AG-3 ve moving upstream in boat	
2255		61	182250H FR. Presp to MTR Ref Your 182122H Depsn FR this unit	
2320		62	181302H FR. Pinefold Spot Report, Pinefold K-3 was moving by trucks to Pinefold K-2 at Pine Motor Psn when hit a mine.	
2340		63	182153H FR. Pinefold Spot Report LP Sighted 2 VC moving into Draw	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 11 FINAL # 1INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /# _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF KB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 171822HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 4D 928027 EN: 4D 929029

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): THIS REP AMPLIFIES SPOT REP #8. AT APPROX 171822H K-3 SPOTTED APPROX 20 VC 600 METERS S.W. OF PPB. VC IN VICINITY 4D 926023. VC SPLIT INTO TWO GROUPS. 1 GROUP REMAINED IN PLACE AND GOT UNDER A PONCHO. THE OTHER GROUP PROCEED N.E. K-3 IMMEDIATELY DISPATCH 2 SQUADS FOR AMBUSH. AMBUSH WAS AT 4D 928027 AND WAS SPRUNG SEVERAL MINUTES AFTER FIRST SIGHTING.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): ONE VC FEMALE AND 3 VC MALES KIA CONFIRMED BY BODY COUNT. ESTIMATED 4 VC KIA POSSIBLE

AG-2/180103

J-104/SH

①

F. (FR/KIA) 0 G. (FR/WIA) 0 H. (FR/MIA) 0 I. (VC/KIA) 4J. (VC/WIA) 0 K. (VCC) 0 L. (VCS) 0

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 2 CHICOM 7.62mm CARBINES AND 1 U.S. M79, 8 CHICOM MINES, 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 4 LONG STEM BAMBOO GRENADES, 2 U.S. EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): M26 GRENADES, 27 M79 RDS CHICOM 7.62

N. NUMEROUS DOCUMENTS, INDIVIDUAL EQUIP AND

O. (CMDS EVAL): PERSONAL EQUIPMENT.

O. VC BELIEVED LOCAL GUERRILLAS

D. CONTINUED -

WHEN 5 VC TO 6 VC ENTERED KILLING ZONE. APPROX 1500 RDS 7.62mm AND 20 M26 FRAG EXPENDED. IMMEDIATE SEARCH

(RESULTS CMDS ACTION): OF AREA CONDUCTED, UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF VC RETURNED FIRE.

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL ✓A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): C.B. CAC 7 "B" PATROLB. (BTG/INCIDENT): 180225HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 10822176 EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 1 VC MOVING
THROUGH BRUSH BESIDE TRAILE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): OPEN
FIRE AT VC SWEEP AREA
WITH NEG RESULTS, VC FIRED
NEG Rnds CAC 7 FIRED 45
Rnds AT VC (2)

F. (FR/MIA) = G. (FR/MIA) = H. (FR/MIA) = I. (VC/MIA) =

J. (VC/MIA) = K. (VCC) = L. (VCS) =

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEG-

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

A-62 180430
J-5 1 Cpl CLATON

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): ✓

NAVY MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-25 (REV. 10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Ref your 191422 - HIGH SAYS VC FORMED 2 GROUPS
1 REMAINED IN PLACE - OTHER WENT NE - AMBUSH
AT 400 METER - 10 WHICH REMAINED IN PLACE -
AMBUSH ~~GROUP~~ WHAT HAPPENED TO OTHER
GROUP X - C-6 VC ENTERED KILLING ZONE - SUSTAINED
4 VC KIA AND 4 VC KIA POSS - HOW

✓ (3)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>180510H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	---------------------	--------------------------------	-------------

FROM: *PERS 2*

TO: *MTR*

INFO:

REQ WEATHER FOR PERIOD 180600H TO 181800H

✓

JAN/0570/3/110

(4)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>002</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM: *SHAW - 2*

TO: *AG-2*

INFO:

1000 broken
VIS. 5 mi
winds calm
0900-1100 2000 scattered Hi broken
15 mi. vis.
winds 100' E-SE 10 KTS.
1500-1700 2000 broken -
LATE RAIN



(5)

TEMP. 92 60 76 75%

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>OK</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 15 DEC 64	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO: MOTHERHOOD			

A-18444H-181844H
B-920
C-760
D-1544 SEAT; 1444 SEAT; HIGH BROKEN
E-6-14 MILES
F-EAST AT 14 MILES
C-TRACE DIST 12 HRS
H-LIGHT RAIN IN EARLY EVENING

✓ (6)

~~2nd 1000 4244~~

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>WEG</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>DT 2</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>MIR-R2</i>			

RET YR INTERROGATIVE OF MY 1822H.
WHEN VC SPLIT IN 2 GROUPS CBS OF 2ND
GROUP LOST WHEN AMBUSH SPRUNG, ESTIMATE
VC FLED, VC GROUP THAT ENTERED AMBUSH
CONSISTED OF ESTIMATED 8-12, AMBUSH SPRUNG
WHEN 5-6 ACTUALLY SITED IN KILL ZONE,
UNABLE TO ACCURATELY ESTIMATE NUMBER OF VC
IN KILL ZONE.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWC <i>✓</i>				WCA <i>✓</i>				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>OK</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

DU TO WOLDER HIGH BRUSH, (STIMATE OF
 FIVE KIA & WOUND BASED ON PILES OF BLOOD)
 FOUND IN AREA.

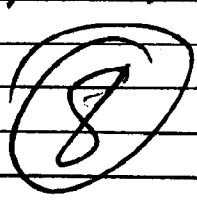
[Handwritten signature]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KNIGHTSTICKER		TO RNB			
BE ADVISED 1 OF GALLSON'S CHOPPER ARE DOWN AND ARE USING GALLSON AS A PERIMETER DEFENSE					
0620H/18 MAY 66/RAS/D-000					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND BANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 180736H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: PERSPECTIVE			
INFO:			

PROVIDE ONE PLT WITH ARTY FO TO PROVIDE
SECURITY FOR DOWNED HELD AT ^[4 PKD NB] ~~612-245~~
USE HELDS ASSIGNED FOR EQUIP LIFT TO
MOVE TROOPS TO ~~HEAT~~ AREA

(9)

✓

JPH/41.00
0735 NR
0749 PER

RELEASE 2/1/58	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND C
FROM		TO			
LION		RATHOLE BRAVO			
BT					
3 PEOPLE					
MOVING NORTH IN BOAT					
40 748108					
DARK CLOTHING					
0825H					
UNDETERMINED					
BT					
19 MAY / 0840 / LKN / M440					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 13INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF-IB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 172110HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 40970019 EN: 40991018D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): REF SPOT REP
17 MAY 66 #10 & #12 SWEEP OF AREAS COMPLET-
ED W/NEG RESULTSE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): CONDUCTED
SEARCH OF AREA AT 180846HF. (FR/KIA) N G. (FR/WIA) N H. (FR/MIA) N I. (VC/KIA) NJ. (VC/WIA) N K. (VCC) N L. (VCS) NM. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NO. (CMDRS EVAL): SAME AS SPOT REP #10 172214HP. (CMDRS ACTION): SAME AS SPOT REP #10 172214HQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): SEARCH OF AREA NEG.BTJMA/0856/50.05

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CO SPOT REPORT # 1-66

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON 7#

FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERS "A"

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 181145H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 522305 EN: 548278

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): REC'D S/A

FIRE FROM SNIPER FROM VIC. YD 548278

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): S/A

FIRE RETURNED AND FIRE MISSED CALLED

FROM GOLF 02

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VOC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL): NEG

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

IMP: FIRE REASSED

30
1300
Time
by
Shen

22

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 14INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON ✓ 7# FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 1ST ADB 2ND 3RD PLT K C PAT 2B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 180700H 04/17/70 151130H 04/17/70C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 926 322 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): COMBAT PATROLDISPATCHED TO LARAB HARBOR SITE VIC YD121027 REFSPOT VICTIM. PATROL NOTED ~~FOUR~~ FOUR VC KIA'SWERE STILL IN EXACT POSITS AS LEFT LAST EVENING.POSS: ONE FOUR LEFT IN AREA WERE, ALSO IN SAMESEARCH POSITS INDICATED AREA HAD NOT BEEN SWEEPED BY VCINTENSE ARTY FIRE COULD ACCOUNT FOR THIS APPROX10 FRESH TRAILS ~~LEAD~~ FROM ^{SITE} AMBUSH INTO BRUSH APPEAREDTO BE EXIT ROUTE OF AMBUSHED PERSONNEL 3 BLOODY BANDAGES(RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):FOUND VIC YD 926 322. THIS AREA APPEARED TO HAVE BEENUSED AS RALLY POINT BY DROPPED VC.E N CF. (FR/KIA) NEG. (FR/WIA) NEG. (FR/MIA) NEG. (VC/KIA) NEGJ. (VC/WIA) NEG. (VCC) NEG. (VCS) NEGM. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): PERSONAL CLOTHING, 10 RDSCHICOM 7.62 RCM, 2 SMALL CHICOM GRENADECARD LID AND 4 IMPROVED DOCUMENTS.O. (CMDRS EVAL): 4 FIRM SEARCH OF AREA WASCONDUCTEDP. (CMDRS ACTION): NEG50.05/CC/PE/1330HQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): NEG

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): NEG

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

APUN TOX

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

Get REPORT 2-66

200 UC YD485205, YD 495205, YD495215.

[Handwritten signature]
J.B. JK 55

34

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MOTOR-2

TO:

PERSPECTIVE-2

INFO:

AGENT REP SEE J:12

1ST ARUN TOC REPORTS ARUN SIGHTED 200 VC VIC
YD 485205, YD 495205, YD 495215 - 17 MAY

SC REPORTS APPROX 200 UCS GOING TOWARD
HILLS VIC YD 613246 - 18 MAY.

PERS-2 CC
110/1545H

~~412/CC/110/1545H~~

RELEASE <i>David</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

HMM-163 181315H, YD 698097, Pilot sighted six holes approx 3 feet across, located beside road.

181300H, YC 486839, Pilot sighted four bamboo shelter, one shelter appeared to have a pair of trousers or a possible stretcher across the top. Two foxholes were loc in front of shelter, shelter facing south pilot ~~six~~ stated AA position that they saw are improve and kept up since last time in that area.

181300H, IM YC 448902, One gun position, trench with long ~~are~~ running ~~on~~ and NW, Unoccupied, facing ~~south~~ side of hill. Second trench leading into side of hill. Appeared to be new.

18 May A.M. YD 613246, About 200 VCS going toward hills, this activity took place during morning. There where in groups of 8-15 all walking in one long line.

181300H, YC 435933, Rec'd light small arms fire from tree line. No hits on A/C

181310H, YC 445902, Rec'd light small arms fire from a sniper, rec'd one hit on A/C.

181300, YC 445925, Rec'd light small arms fire, one hit on A/C.

181300, YC 430926, Rec'd light small arms fire coming from tree line Rec'd one hit on A/C

H. J. # 56

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLE ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
Kelso 1 VC MOVING WEST ON TRAIL WE WERE MOVING EAST POINT MAN FIRED 6 ROUNDS VC. GOT A HAT BROWN KHAM, NO CASUALTYS 1615H NO WEAPON OR EQUIPMENT NOTICIBLE.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT #

5-2

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 4 BB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 181645HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YC 888995 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): CONTACT
WITH ONE VC ON TRAIL R/EST. PATROL MOVING
EASTE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): PATROL
CONTACT, WILL GIVE DETAILS ASAP PATROL
FIRED 6 ROUNDS AT VC, ~~AND~~ ~~3~~ VC GOT
AWAY. PATROL WILL ESTABLISH AMBUSH THAT
VICINITYF. (FR/KIA) 0 G. (FR/WIA) 0 H. (FR/MIA) 0 I. (VC/KIA) 0J. (VC/WIA) 0 K. (VCC) 0 L. (VCS) 0M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NO WEAPONN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): BROWN KHAKI UNIFORM

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 5-66INITIAL ✓FOLLOW ON 7#FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Dist Police Chief (Huong Tai) via Co UnitB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 181710HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: EN: In textD. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Co Unit

informed that 100 VC plus 100 VN workers, to
help carry wpns + supplies, crossed river into
Phu Tu Province at coord YD 933174. VC believed
to be at coord YD 938157.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

AO was req but couldn't be supplied. Arty was
fired in this area last night.
Afterglow rating F-3

negF. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): Shore 2034By MLC# 87O. (CMDRS EVAL): HCEBy MLCP. (CMDRS ACTION): Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 5-12INITIAL 1 FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERSB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 182050C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VP 418300 EN: D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): ESTABLISHEDCO OF VC REPORTED BY MUDDY 27E-EVALUATIONE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): ARTY CALLED ON TARGET, NOSURVIVENCEF. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): O. (CMDRS EVAL): P. (CMDRS ACTION): Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

LT. COLEMAN

SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

7#

FINAL ✓/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-7: H-PATROLB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 182145HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD 820184 EN: D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): VC MOVINGUPSTREAM IN BOAT

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

PATROL OPENED FIRE W/180 S/A RDS
6 M79 RDS PURSUIT IMPOSSIBLE WITHOUT
WATER TRANSPORTATIONF. (FR/KIA MES). (FR/WIA -H. (FR/MIA) -I. (VC/KIA) -J. (VC/WIA) -K. (VCC) -L. (VCS) -M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): O. (CMDRS EVAL): P. (CMDRS ACTION): Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL ~~X~~ _____

FOLLOW ON _____ /# _____

FINAL ~~X~~ /# _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): ~~Pinefold K3, 6x6 Tank, 181802 H~~B. (DTG/INCIDENT): ~~181802 H~~C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: ~~YD 889087~~ EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): ~~At 181802 H~~

~~Pinefold K3 was moving by 6x6 Tank to relieve Pinefold K2 at Tinge M position, where it hit a mine, type unknown at YD 889087. Just prior to the explosion personnel from Tinge M position observed two vehicles burning from the general area of the mining incident.~~

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): ~~181802 MED EVAC~~

~~evacuated Vehicle totally destroyed and left in present position for future evacuation.~~

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) ~~18~~ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): ~~NEG~~N. EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): ~~NEG~~

O. (CMDRS EVAL): ~~Tanks should be processed by sweep trucks. Tank that troops were sitting on them help prevent more serious effects from blast.~~

P. (CMDRS ACTION): ~~MED EVAC evacuated remainder Pinefold K3 moved to Tinge M position~~

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): ~~Pinefold K3 now at Tinge M position. 6x6 Truck presently situated at blast position~~

(62)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 15INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF-KB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 181800Z HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD 889027 EN: VD 889027D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): K-3 INCONVOY PROCEEDING TO BATTERY M'SPSN TO RELIEVE L-TWO, TOOK HIT MINE(UNKNOWN TYPE)

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

K EVACUATED CASUALTIESF. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/WIA) 12 H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) —J. (VC/WIA) — K. (VCC) — L. (VCS) —

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL): TRUCKS SHOULD BE PROCEEDED
BY SWEEP TRUCKP. (CMDRS ACTION): DIRECTED ALL FURTHER
MOVEMENTS OVER UNSWEEPED ROADS WILL
BE PROCEEDED BY SWEEP IF POSSIBLEQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): REMAINDER OF RT NOT
WOUNDED SENT TO BATTERY M PSN
DAMAGED TRUCK UNGUARDED APPROX 1/2
OF WIA WILL RETURN TO DUTY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ /# _____ FINAL _____ /# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): _____

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): _____

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) 18 H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 16INITIAL FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PFB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 182158HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD 931001 EN: VD 928064D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): LP SITEDPOSSIBLE VC FIRED TWO RDS ILLUM OBS TWOVC MOVED INTO DRAW, FIRED 6 RDS 81 MMHE

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

UNKNOWN EFFECT ON TARGETF. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/WIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) UNKJ. (VC/WIA) UNK. (VCC) UNK. (VCS) UNK

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL): BELIEVED VC CONDUCTING RECONOF THIS PSN SAME TYPE PROBS AS BEENEXPERIENCED IN DIFFERENT LOCATIONS LAST 2 NIGHTSP. (CMDRS ACTION): ALERTED ALL UNITSQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): UNKNOWN UNTIL AREASWEEP ACCOMPLISHED AT DAY BREAK

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

S. 3 arten

DRAFTER COC/FWJ/rlz
SEC COC PHONE SHOVE-3
CWO

500 7540

PRIORITY 100-2-100 MAY 66

FROM: CO FIRST MARDIV
TO: CO 1ST MAF
INFO: CO FIRST MARDIV
CC: PERS
FLC
THIRD MARDIV

LEBORGNE

DELETED IN DUPLICATE SERIAL NUMBER 377 AS OF 0900LH TO 2400H 18 MAY 1966

1 HAVE ORGANIZATION: NONE
2 HAVE ORGANIZATION OR AID: NONE
3 SMALL GROUP ORGANIZATIONS

A. D. L. 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 259

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

(A) SCOTT/SNIPE TEAMS

(1)	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO EMPLOYED</u>
1/3	4	3
2/3	4	1

721 NO CONTACT WAS ACHIEVED.

(B) HOOVER CO., 3D MARINES: NONE.

MAY 20 1966

PAGE 1 OF 12 PAGES

COPY_____ OF _____COPIES

SECRET

SECRET

(C) 1ST BN 3D MARINES

OPERATION CORRODANT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION

CO B, 1/3 REIN WITH ONE PLT OF RECON AND ONE PLT OF RF, CONTINUED OPN CORRODANT 3/1. THE COMPANY'S NIGHT PSN WAS (ZC 790826). THERE WAS NO ENEMY CONTACT DURING THE NIGHT. AT 180818H, THE COMPANY MOVED TO (ZC 200817) WHERE THE COMPANY CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE PAT ACTIVITY. AT 181350H, A HELO WAS SHOT AT AND HIT BY A SINGLE RD, UPON LIFTING OFF AFTER AN UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPT TO LAND IN THE CO B LZ (ZC 202820). THE RD PASSED THROUGH THE FUSELAGE. NO FURTHER ATTEMPTS TO LAND WERE MADE DUE TO LZ HAVING SEVERAL TREE STUMPS LEFT AND A FIFTY TO NEGOTIATE. THERE WERE NO HUNG GAS. AT 182030H, THE COMPANY EST THEIR NIGHT PSN AT (ZC 204827). THESE EXTENSIVE PATROLLING AND NIGHT ACTIVITY WILL BE CONTINUED.

(D) 2D BN, 3D MARINES CO E CONDUCTED A PAT SIZE S&D OPN AT 180630H, IN THE VIC OF PHUOC MINH (1) (AT 9267). THE CO E PAT FOUND APPROX 4000 LBS OF RICE AT 181000H, IN THE VIC OF (AT 920670). THE NATIONAL POLICE WERE NOTIFIED AND THEY VERIFIED THE RICE AS BEING CONTRABAND. THE RICE WAS SENT TO HIEU DUC DISTRICT HQ. THE PAT RETURNED TO THE CO E CP AT 181030H. RICE SAMPLE IS BEING FWD TO DIVISION.

MAY 20 1966

CO E CONDUCTED A PAT SIZE S&D OPN IN THE VIC OF DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266). THE PATROL DEPARTED THE CO E CP AT 180800H. AT 180900H, WHILE INVESTIGATING A GROUP OF VN WOOD CUTTERS, THE PAT FOUND A M-26 GRENADE PASSED AS

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

SECRET

SECRET**COMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION**

& BOOBY TRAP AT (AT 922671). THE GRENADE WAS DESTROYED
IN PLACE BY THE PATROL. THE WOODCUTTERS WERE THOROUGHLY
CHECKED AND RELEASED. THE PATROL RETURNED TO THE GOLF
CP AT 181103H.

(2) NINTH MARINES(A) SCOUT/SHIPLEY TEAMS

(1)	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO EMPLOYED</u>
1/9	1	1
2/9	2	2
3/9	3	3

* TEAMS TURNED IN FOR REPAIRS

(2) NO CONTACT WAS ACHIEVED

(B) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES AT 171500H, CO A SET PAT
(AT 954630) APPREHENDED TWO VCS IN A S. IDLE TRAP HOLE.
FWD TO BN S-2.

AT 172035H, CO C S. IDLE PAT (AT 956670) RECD SPORADIC
BURSTS OF SA FIRE FROM (AT 956673). REQUESTED HWY VOLUME
SA FIRE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

AT 172250H, CO C S. IDLE PAT (AT 956668) RECD 50-60 RDS
LONG RANGE SA FIRE. THIS AND OTHERS RETURNED ONE RD 90MM
AND TWO RDS 100MM AT SUSPECTED VC POS. CAS UNK.

AT 181115H, CO D S. IDLE PAT WITH TKTS (AT 944608) RECD
HWY SA FIRE FROM EST LOC (AT 944607). ONE USMC KIA.
ONE USMC SA, TWO B-42 SPARROW HAWK AIRCRAFT #42 WAS
REQUESTED AT 181145H. SPARROW HAWK A/C WERE AIRBORNE AT
181133H, CHECKED UP FOR AT 181203H. SPARROW HAWK

PAGE 3 OF 12 PAGES

MAY 20 1966

COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

SECRET

SECRETMESSAGE FORM - ~~SECRET~~

3d MarDiv - 2100/1

1. SA FIRE REGD WITH LANDING. SPARROW HAWK LINKED UP WITH SMO. APPROX 100 METER WEST. VC BROKE CONTACT. SPARROW HAWK RETURNED TO BASE AT 121325H.

AT 121415H, CO 1 OF 1ST BATTAL (AT 965663) RECD 3 RDS SA FIRE FROM (AT 962400). RETURNED SA FIRE. SMO SEARCHED AREA WITH NO RESULTS.

AT 121415H, CO 2 OF 1ST BATTAL (AT 975663) RECD 4 RDS SA FIRE FROM (AT 975663). NO FIRE WAS RETURNED TO ENEMY POSITION. USE OF FLARE LIGHTS.

(C) 121415H, CO 3 OF 1ST BATTAL (AT 990663) RECD 5 RDS SA FIRE FROM (AT 990663). RETURNED SA FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT. SPARROW HAWK RETURNED TO BASE AT 121325H.

AT 121415H, CO 4 OF 1ST BATTAL (AT 015663) RECD 20 RDS SA FIRE FROM (AT 015663). RETURNED TO 25 RDS SA FIRE. SPARROW HAWK RETURNED TO BASE AT 121325H.

AT 121415H, CO 5 OF 1ST BATTAL (AT 025663) RECD 15 RDS SA FIRE FROM (AT 025663). RETURNED TO 10 RDS SA FIRE. VC FIRE CEASED.

AT 121415H, CO 6 OF 1ST BATTAL (AT 035663) RECD 20 RDS SA FIRE FROM (AT 035663). RETURNED SA FIRE. 2 RDS 40MM AND 2 RDS 3.5" WP. VC FIRE CEASED.

(D) 121415H, CO 7 OF 1ST BATTAL (AT 045663) RECD 20 RDS SA FIRE FROM (AT 045663). RETURNED SA FIRE. 2 RDS 40MM AND 2 RDS 3.5" WP. VC FIRE CEASED.

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

SECRET

SECRET

MESSAGE FORM - SECRET

3d MarDiv-12100/1H, CO D, 3D RECON BN S&D OP (AT 938455) SPOTTED

10 ARMED VC (AT 942447). DIRECTED 20 RDS 105MM HE AT VC.

AO CHECKED AREA. NEG RESULTS.

AT 180630H, GO L CLR OPN (AT 850455) APPREHENDED ONE MALE
VCS WHO ATTEMPTED TO RUN FROM SEARCHING FORCE. NO ID.

FWD TO BN S-2.

(E) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES AT 181730H, GO E M-422 MIGHTY
MITE (BT 072702) RECD SA FIRE FROM (BT 073697). 2 USMC KIA.
EVAC TO 343. CO F FISH TOWED 70 SODS TO SEARCH AREA. NEG
RESULTS.

MAY 20 1966

PAGE 5 OF 12 PAGES

COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

SECRET

SECRETCOMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION(9) 3D RECON BNDA NANG

- A. INSERTIONS: NONE.
- B. EXTRACTED: NONE.
- C. HIGHLIGHTS/CONTACTS

(1) AT 18105H, IC 384 REPORTED HEARING WHAT SOUNDED LIKE A RIFLE SHOT AND GRID SQUARE (AT 826A). THE PATROL COULD NOT OBSERVE ANY ACTIVITY IN THE AREA DUE TO THICK UNDERBUSH.

(2) AT 18120H, IC 384 REPORTED OBSERVING ONE VC STANDING IN OPEN A/C (AT 873651). THE VC WAS DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHING AND CARRYING A RIFLE. A FIRE MSN WAS CALLED WITH UNK RESULTS.

(3) AT 181405H, IC 384 CALLED AN ARTY FIRE MSN ON A SUSPECTED VC POS (IC (AT 873650)). THERE WAS GOOD COVERAGE OF THE TARGET AREA; RESULTS UNK.

D. PLATOON LOCATIONS/POS

2A	20 177855	181712H
IC 384	AT 891649	181920H
2C	AT 822635	181806H

MAY 20 1966

E. PLANNED INSERTIONS

(1) IC 384	191800H-241600H	AT 891637	HELO
(2) IC	191730H-240900H	AT 851651	HELO

F. PLANNED EXTRACTS: NONE.PHU BAIA. INSERTIONS

(1) 1/3	191745H-221400H	AT 758094	HELO
---------	-----------------	-----------	------

COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

SECRET

SECRETCOMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION**B. EXTRACTIONS**

- (1) 3/F 180610H YD 600201 HELO
- (2) 1/F 180640H YD 515219 HELO
- (3) 3/B 181745H YD 729085 HELO

C. SIGHTING/CONTACTS

(1) 180825H 3/B SIGHTED 3 PEOPLE MOVING NORTH IN BOAT YD 748108, WEARING DARK CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT UNK.

(2) 181335H 4/B SIGHTED 27VC AT YC 888995 MOVING EAST ON TRAIL, ONE MAN IN UTILITIES, 5 MEN IN KHAKIS, REST ASSORTED CLOTHING, 8 MEN IN HARD HAT'S, 9 MEN HAD RIFLES, ALL HAD BAGS, FIRE BSN WAS CALLED, 20 RDS HE, RESULTS UNK.

(3) 181615H 4/B MADE CONTACT WITH ONE VC ON TRAIL YC 888995, VC MOVING WEST, PATROL MOVING EAST. PATROL FIRED 6 RDS OF SA AT VC. VC GOT AWAY. VC HAD NO MPN, WORE BROWN KHAKI UNIFORM.

D. PLT LOCATIONS

- 4/B YD 758094
- 4/B YC 888995

E. PLANNED INSERTIONS

- (1) 2/B 190600H-231800H YC 831979 HELO

F. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

- (1) 4/B 190830H YC 894997 HELO

(4) 3D ENGR BN 119 ENGRS DURING 50 HOURS CONDUCTED 6 VISUAL AND 22 DELIBERATE SWEEPS, AND SUPPORTED TEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS IN THE DA NANG AND PHU BAI TAOR'S.

MAY 20 1966

SECRET

SECRET**COMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION**

(5) 2D VTB BN AT 181330H A HELICOPTER FLYING NEAR THE
D/1/9 COMPANY PSN (AT 965603) RECD SNIPER FIRE. TKS IN
SUPPORT OF COMPANY D DELIVERED 350 RDS OF 30 CAL AND 100
RDS OF 50 CAL ON SNIPER PSN. NO ENEMY CAS/ ASSESSMENT.

(6) 32TH MARINES

MISSIONS FULFILLED 164

OBSERVED 7

UNOBSERVED 177

H&M 172

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM: 401 HP, 1 TBLUM, 2 HC

107MM: 111 HP, 1 TBLUM, 1 HC

155HOW: 29 HP, 1 TBLUM, 1 HC

155GUN: 10 HP, 1 TBLUM, 1 HC

8 INCH: 32 HP, 1 TBLUM, 1 HC

TOTAL ROUNDS FIRSD: 659

MAY 20 1966

PAGE 57 OF 122 PAGES

COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

SECRET

SECRET**COMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION**B. PHU BAI TAO(1) 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES: NO CONTACT.

(2) 3D BN, 4TH MARINES AT 181002H K/3/2-3 WAS
MOVING BY SA6 TRUCK TO RELIEVE ANOTHER PLT WHEN TRUCK HIT
MINE, TYPE MINE - (YD 8 9087). 2 CIVILIANS OBS RUNNING
FROM AREA JUST PRIOR TO EXPLOSION. ED W/AC EXECUTED.

(3) 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES NO CONTACT.

(4) 2D BN, 1ST MARINES AT 180225H CAG-7B PAT SAW
1 VC FORT IS THRU BRUSH AT APPROX (YD 882176). PAT FIRED
45 RDS SA - SWEPT AREA, NO RESULTS.

(5) 3D BN, 1ST MARINESMISSIONS PERIOD 117OBSERVED 4UNOBSERVED 113NAM 109

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

30MM: 624 HE 40 CP, 60 16

105MM: 41 HE 16 CP, 160MM: 16 HC

TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 854**MAY 20 1966**

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

SECRET

SECRET**COMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION****(C) RECAP OF BATTALION OPERATIONS:**

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>			<u>LIST</u>	<u>SCOUT</u>	<u>S&D OPNS</u>
	<u>FT</u>	<u>S&D</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SCD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>POST</u>	<u>SNIPER</u>	
	<u>FT</u>			<u>FT</u>	<u>SCD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>GO</u>
1/3	—	—	—	—	28	—	14	4	1
2/3	3	3	2	—	31	—	22	2	—
1/9	2	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	—
2/9	3	—	—	1	11	—	18	—	—
3/9	—	—	—	—	3	—	5	—	—
2/4	—	11	4	7	13	—	13	—	—
RECON	—	2	4	—	1	2	—	—	—
DA NANG TOTAL	8	16	10	14	87	2	77	6	1
1/4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3/4	—	1	9	—	1	5	6	—	—
1/2	—	1	1	—	4	—	9	—	—
2/1	—	23	—	—	16	—	17	—	—
PHU BAI TOTAL	—	25	10	—	21	5	22	—	1

MAY 20 1966**SECRET**

SECRET**COMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION****4. DIVISION SMALL UNIT CONTACTS**

<u>PROVINCE/ COORDINATES</u>	<u>DATE/ TIME</u>	<u>ACTION SIZE TYPE</u>	<u>FRD UNIT/ LOSSES</u>	<u>ENM UNIT/ LOSSES</u>	<u>INIT BY</u>
QUANG NAM					
AT 954630	173510H	PLT PAT	A/1/9/NONE	UNK/L VCS	US
AT 956672	172015H	S/D PAT	C/1/9/NONE	UNK/UNK	VC
AT 956663	172350H	PAT PAT	C/1/9/NONE	UNK/UNK	VC
AT 850655	180630H	CI CLR	L/3/9/NONE	UNK/L VCS	US
AT 903502	180300H	PAT PAT	I/3/9/NONE	UNK/UNK	US
AT 933455	181033H	S/D CI	D/3D RECON/ NONE	UNK/UNK	US
AT 948608	181115H	S/D PAT (SPARROW HK)	D/1/9/L KIA/ 1 WIA	UNK/UNK	VC
ZC 202820	181350H	L/D RECON	D/1/3/NONE	UNK/NONE	VC
AT 965603	181330H	S/D RECON	D/1/9/NONE	UNK/NONE	VC
BT 072702	181730H	ROCKET ARTILLERY MINE MAN	E/2/4/2 KIA	UNK/UNK	VC
AT 965663	181815H	PAT PAT	C/1/9/NONE	UNK/UNK	VC
AT 973603	181815H	PAT PAT BASE	C/1/9/NONE	UNK/NONE	VC
AT 990635	182000H	CI CI	F/2/9/NONE	UNK/L KIA (BC)	US
AT 015621	182000H	S/D PAT	C/2/9/NONE	UNK/UNK	VC
AT 992632	182010H	CI CLR	F/2/9/NONE	UNK/UNK	VC
BT 016637	182015H	CI PER	H/2/9/NONE	UNK/UNK	VC
THUA THIEN					
YD 822178	180205H	S/D SEC	F/2/L/NONE	UNK/NONE	US
YD 889087	181802H	PAT CONVOY	K/3/4/18 WIA	UNK/NONE	VC

PAGE 11 OF 22 PAGES

MAY 20 1966

COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

SECRET

SECRET**COMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION**5. WHOLES OF BATTALION PLANS:

UNIT	BATTALION			AMPHIBIOUS			LIST POST FE	SCOUT SHIPER PI	S&D OPNS CO
	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI			
3/1					20		14	1	1
2/1					21		23	2	
1/1					6		5		
2/2					1	12	18		
3/2					3		5		
4/2					1	20	12		
2/CON									
DA NANG TOTAL	0	15	1	10	79		77	6	1
1/1									
2/1					1		6		
1/2					5		9		
2/1					21	2	17		
PHU 3/1 TOTAL					31	2	32		1
05-14									

MAY 20 1966RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

1851

COPY OF COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

19

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 19001H TO 192400H

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0045			1	182330H FR. IMP-1 TO AG Spot Report, OBS(5) VC Moving Between LP And D, Frontlines 200M E-From Defensive.	
0130			2	190130H FR. CB-3, TO AG-3, Cac-8, Emergency Med Evac Result Of A VC, Incident, (1) Women Was Injured.	SH
0540			3	190600H FR. Mon TO MotherHOOD Daily Weather Report	SH
0625			4	190620H FR. PERS TO MOTOR REQ WEATHER REPORT FOR PERIOD 190600 to 191800.	
0640			5	190631H Fr. rainbelt B to motor homerun inserted kelso extracted	
0725			6	190715H Fr. ironhorse to bravo left 0.1 up 3.4	
0800			7	182322Z FR. CG THIRD MARDIV TO THIRD MARDIV ASSUME 100% ALERT	
0804			8	190800H FR. PERS TO MOTOR SPECIAL SITREP REQUIREMENT TO ASSIST IN REPAIR OF MORBID B AND SHARPSHOOTER C PASS TO FLSU SHARPSHOOTER C 6.	
0855			9	190700H FR. PF "L" FOLLOW UP SPOT REPORT SEARCH AREA OF PREVIOUS SITING OF A POSSIBLE RECON PARTY.	
0920			10	REG FR. RATHOLE "B" do not go n of e-w. rid line	
0922			11	REG FR. RATHOLE "B" primary obs. close to river as possible within restriction as set forth.	
0935			12	190900H FR. MAC CGC TO AG SPOT REPORT BRIDGE BLOWN ON HIGHWAY VIC. YD 220625.	
1100			13	191040H FR. BOUN "D" CG. TO AG LOCATED A DED WITHIN AREA 222, EOD.	
1120			14	181005H FR. PERS TO AG SPOT REPORT FIVE PEOPLE STANDING ON RIDGE LINE.	
1122			15	191020H FR. PERS TO AG SPOT REPORT PATROL SPRUNG BOOBY TRAP	
1124			16	190930H FR. PERS TO AG PATROL RECEIVED FIVE RDS SNIPER FIRE	
1127			17	*****	
1220			17	191220H FR. PF Spot Report 18, 1 VC Coord 960040 Desired to Surrender	
1320			18	191320H FR. CB to AG-3 Canc. Cac-7 -B 190800-191600	
1330			19	191310H FR. Persp to MTR, SitRep A. Position Remains the Same	587171
1425			20	191100H FR. Persp C Spot Report Apprehended 1 Vcs, 10 ID cards	191425
1515			21	171500H FR. Motor-2 to Prospective-2 At 151445H Agent Rpt C (3) 2VC Companies With HVT. Wpns Bivow, c(YD609325)(YD 605547)	
1530			22	191445H FR. PFA I Spot Report 19L-3B Recon Patrol made contact w/VC CO. I Patrol took VC under fire killed 2vc and 1 vc via Possible.	
1600			23	191530H FR. Persp-2 to MTR-2 Isum#30 A. Ground Action LAC. Reg Cont	
1610			24	19NDTG FR. Motor-2 to Persp-2 Ref Hour 191100H Incident.	
1707			25	191605H FR. PF TO AG SPOT REPORT 20 PF WHILE RETURNING TO IP F.D. TELC BLOOD ON TRAIL.	
1710			26	191710H Fr. Due to AG rpt. confirmed by call to danang	
1728			27	191625H Fr. Persp to mtr. Final 76 Arty mission called 36 rds. expended	
1810			28	191730H FR. Pers, TO AG, Initial Interrogation Of VC. Subject.	
1810			29	191800H FR. Motor to Pers, Need Following Info For MTR Sit Rep	
1831			30	191830H FR. CB to AG Radio relay Inter. Msg. from Gailwind J 2 Co.s ARVN led by monks at BT 175419	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 190001H TO 192140H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
1910		31	191800H FR, Men TO Motherhood, Weather Report.	
1920		32	191915H FR, Recount-2 TO AQ-2, (3) Bodies lying in River YD001013----- No Uniform Stripped 7, Shorts Fired Away. Reg.	
2010		33	191740H FR, Pers TO NTR, Sit Rep. Positions remain the same	
2010		34	NDTG FR, Pers-2 TO NTR-2, Follow 5705, VC apprehended At YD-537267.	
2015		35	191940H FR, NTR-2 TO Persp-2, Ref Your 190930 Give Coordinates When Designating Specific Hamlets Or Villages.	
2015		36	NDTG FR, PF-2 NTR-2, Ref Spot Rep, 18 VC Bodies Recovered.	
2020		37	191430H FR, Pilot. To AQ, Mockhouse N/Traffic Landing Into Hills	
2030		38	191955H FR, Pers-2-3, AQ, Spot Rep. (2) Men One Working In Vic Of Perimeter.	
2100		39	190050H 4804 TO, JOURNAL, IMP, A And B Co, Hill Position 25 Shotgun For Convey To LSA.	
2115		40	191912H FR, Pers TO AQ, Ref Your 191800H, Mils. Defensive Post.	
2116		41	192115H FR, AQ-3 TO HQ, IMP Unit Locations	
2240		42	192155H FR, PF-1-3-A, Spot Rep, Surprise (A) VC, In 2140 Stream Bed, Fire Reacted In (2) VC KIA Systems.	
2340		43	192215H FR, PF-2 TO AQ, Following INFO Overlook From Of PF-N, Village Chief Loan And HQ.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 10-66INITIAL 1-5-19 FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL ✓/1#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): IMP D.B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 182330HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: D'Pos. EN: 553519

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): LP CURRENTLY
OBS 5VC MOVING BETWEEN LP AND
D' FRONT LINES 200M E FROM DEFENSIVE
POSITIONS. ILLUM PROVIDED AND OBS
5VC GETTING DOWN. VC MOVING TOWARD
FRONT LINE POS. VERY SLOWLY.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): FRONT
LINES ALERTED TANKS MOVED INTO
POS. TO DIRECT FIRE ON TARGET LP
ALERTED TO GET UNDER COVER.

AT 190015H FIRED ILLUM NEG RESULTS

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): O. (CMDRS EVAL): P. (CMDRS ACTION): Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

Have - 0040
Page - 1
J# - 2

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

P 190004Z

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO THIRD MARDIV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

TAR NETS

A. FIRST MAW 170055Z (NOTAL)

P. ~~DDO~~ 62000-2(D) CCI

1. REV (A) DIRECTS CHANGE TO TAR NET ASSIGNMENTS.

2. ENTER CHANGE ON PAGES 5-1-2 AND 6-1-1 OF REF B AS FOLLOWS

A. TAR NET 1 (DANANG DASC) (P) 2197.5 (2196) W-1

(S) 6204.5 (6203) W-29

B. TAR NET 2 (CHI LAI DASC) (P) 2813.5 (2812) W-5

(S) 4183.5 (4182) W-13

C. TAR NET 3 (PHU BAI DASC) (P) 3965.5 (3964) W-12

(S) 2955.5 (2954) W-7

D. TAR NET 4 (SPARE)

3000.2

W-122

THIS CHANGE EFFECTIVE UPON RECEIPT.

GP-4

BT

925

NNN

E 90F7 QSLNR 02 AT 19/1224H KKK

MAY 19 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 211-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 190130	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: CB-3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

Be Advised That An emergency medicine
is required in vic of CMC 8. Result of a
VC incident in which a civilian woman was
injured. Will move convey to that position. And
will advise on return

190130
HEAD CLATN.

Passport To Hure
Shore

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP				

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 21-7-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO :

Ref 190130H: Emergency med. evc, arrived
at A. Med. Women was brought to
CAC-8 position by a VIT Nameless. Women
was found as YD. 819182

DOE / 0240
4 / 4/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31/32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/48/49/50/51/52/53/54/55/56/57/58/59/60/61/62/63/64/65/66/67/68/69/70/71/72/73/74/75/76/77/78/79/80/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90/91/92/93/94/95/96/97/98/99/100/101/102/103/104/105/106/107/108/109/110/111/112/113/114/115/116/117/118/119/120/121/122/123/124/125/126/127/128/129/130/131/132/133/134/135/136/137/138/139/140/141/142/143/144/145/146/147/148/149/150/151/152/153/154/155/156/157/158/159/160/161/162/163/164/165/166/167/168/169/170/171/172/173/174/175/176/177/178/179/180/181/182/183/184/185/186/187/188/189/190/191/192/193/194/195/196/197/198/199/200/201/202/203/204/205/206/207/208/209/210/211/212/213/214/215/216/217/218/219/220/221/222/223/224/225/226/227/228/229/230/231/232/233/234/235/236/237/238/239/240/241/242/243/244/245/246/247/248/249/250/251/252/253/254/255/256/257/258/259/260/261/262/263/264/265/266/267/268/269/270/271/272/273/274/275/276/277/278/279/280/281/282/283/284/285/286/287/288/289/290/291/292/293/294/295/296/297/298/299/300/301/302/303/304/305/306/307/308/309/310/311/312/313/314/315/316/317/318/319/320/321/322/323/324/325/326/327/328/329/330/331/332/333/334/335/336/337/338/339/340/341/342/343/344/345/346/347/348/349/350/351/352/353/354/355/356/357/358/359/360/361/362/363/364/365/366/367/368/369/370/371/372/373/374/375/376/377/378/379/380/381/382/383/384/385/386/387/388/389/390/391/392/393/394/395/396/397/398/399/400/401/402/403/404/405/406/407/408/409/410/411/412/413/414/415/416/417/418/419/420/421/422/423/424/425/426/427/428/429/430/431/432/433/434/435/436/437/438/439/440/441/442/443/444/445/446/447/448/449/450/451/452/453/454/455/456/457/458/459/460/461/462/463/464/465/466/467/468/469/470/471/472/473/474/475/476/477/478/479/480/481/482/483/484/485/486/487/488/489/490/491/492/493/494/495/496/497/498/499/500/501/502/503/504/505/506/507/508/509/510/511/512/513/514/515/516/517/518/519/520/521/522/523/524/525/526/527/528/529/530/531/532/533/534/535/536/537/538/539/540/541/542/543/544/545/546/547/548/549/550/551/552/553/554/555/556/557/558/559/560/561/562/563/564/565/566/567/568/569/570/571/572/573/574/575/576/577/578/579/580/581/582/583/584/585/586/587/588/589/590/591/592/593/594/595/596/597/598/599/600/601/602/603/604/605/606/607/608/609/610/611/612/613/614/615/616/617/618/619/620/621/622/623/624/625/626/627/628/629/630/631/632/633/634/635/636/637/638/639/640/641/642/643/644/645/646/647/648/649/650/651/652/653/654/655/656/657/658/659/660/661/662/663/664/665/666/667/668/669/670/671/672/673/674/675/676/677/678/679/680/681/682/683/684/685/686/687/688/689/690/691/692/693/694/695/696/697/698/699/700/701/702/703/704/705/706/707/708/709/710/711/712/713/714/715/716/717/718/719/720/721/722/723/724/725/726/727/728/729/730/731/732/733/734/735/736/737/738/739/740/741/742/743/744/745/746/747/748/749/750/751/752/753/754/755/756/757/758/759/760/761/762/763/764/765/766/767/768/769/770/771/772/773/774/775/776/777/778/779/780/781/782/783/784/785/786/787/788/789/790/791/792/793/794/795/796/797/798/799/800/801/802/803/804/805/806/807/808/809/810/811/812/813/814/815/816/817/818/819/820/821/822/823/824/825/826/827/828/829/830/831/832/833/834/835/836/837/838/839/840/841/842/843/844/845/846/847/848/849/850/851/852/853/854/855/856/857/858/859/860/861/862/863/864/865/866/867/868/869/870/871/872/873/874/875/876/877/878/879/880/881/882/883/884/885/886/887/888/889/890/891/892/893/894/895/896/897/898/899/900/901/902/903/904/905/906/907/908/909/910/911/912/913/914/915/916/917/918/919/920/921/922/923/924/925/926/927/928/929/930/931/932/933/934/935/936/937/938/939/940/941/942/943/944/945/946/947/948/949/950/951/952/953/954/955/956/957/958/959/960/961/962/963/964/965/966/967/968/969/970/971/972/973/974/975/976/977/978/979/980/981/982/983/984/985/986/987/988/989/990/991/992/993/994/995/996/997/998/999/1000/1001/1002/1003/1004/1005/1006/1007/1008/1009/1010/1011/1012/1013/1014/1015/1016/1017/1018/1019/1020/1021/1022/1023/1024/1025/1026/1027/1028/1029/1030/1031/1032/1033/1034/1035/1036/1037/1038/1039/1040/1041/10

94

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
																								
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 190600H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MONROG			
TO: MOTHERHOOD			
INFO:			

DAILY WEATHER REPORT

A. 190600-191800H

B. 90°

C. 77°

D. 2000 SCATTERED; 3,000 SCATTERED; 8,000 BROKEN;
10,000 SCATTERED

E. 7-10 MILES

F. SE AT 10 MILES

G. 10 PERCIP PASSED 12 MRS.

3

BT

09/4100/0535

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
02																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 190620H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERS			
TO: M			
INFO:			

BT REQ WEATHER FCST FOR PERIOD 190600-191800H. BT

Proceed by Radio 08. 190630H.

JL

JL 1/4100 / 0624

(4)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
05																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM RAINBELT BRAVO			TO MOTOR		
HOME RUN INSERTED YC 880979					
KELSO EXTRACTED YC 893994					
510 190631 / M 440					
5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 10RN HORSE			TO BRAVO		
LEFT 0.1 UP 3.4					
19 MAY 66 / 0715H / BXP					
6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

7 132322/Z
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO THIRD MARDIV
BT
SECRET
ALERT CONDITIONS
1. ALL UNITS ASSUME 100 PER CENT ALERT CONDITIONS
GP-4
BT

899

Copy 8 of 32 copies

5-3

DE Y14L MAINT OSL NR23 203 18/222332 Z AP MAY 65 K K K

EDF QF7 QSL UR NR 044 AF 13/2223Z KKK

[illegible]

7

MAY 19 1966

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 ONAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>190800H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>MTR</i>			

SPECIAL SITREP

*SITUATION REMAINS SAME. REQUIREMENTS TO ASSIST IN REPAIR
 OF MORBID 'B' AND SHARPSHOOTER 'C' PASS TO FLSU SHARPSHOOTER
 'C'-6 ATTEMPTING TO FIND SUITABLE ROUTE TO THIS POSIT*

41.0/cc/PERS/0800H
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature] (8)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

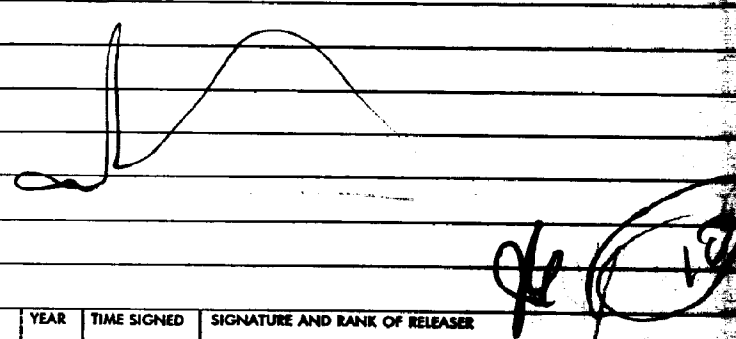
DECLASSIFIED

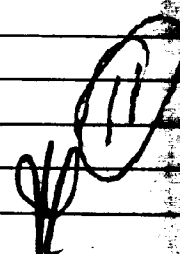
C SPOT REPORT #

~~7~~ 9-66INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PINEFOLD "L"B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 190700HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD931061 ^{FO} EN: YD928064D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 190700HPINEFOLD L-1 SEARCHED AREA OF PREVIOUS SITING
OF A POSSIBLE VC RECON PARTY AT 182158
FOR THE POSSIBILITY OF VC CASUALTIESE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): 6 RDS81 MM HE FIRED AT 182158 AND PINEFOLD L-1
SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG. RESULTS.F. (FR/KIA None). (FR/WIA 4 H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) —J. (VC/WIA) — K. (VCC) — L. (VCS) —M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): —N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): —O. (CMDRS EVAL): SAME AS SPOT REPORT NO 16-1803254P. (CMDRS ACTION): DELETED ALL UNITSQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG.
RESULTSfollow up on # 619/0834/dmc/50.05.1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
E-W GRID					
SUPP 11117					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTEAD OF)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
E-W GRID					
CONSERVATION CLOSE					
POSSIBLE WITHIN					
AS SET FORTH					
HAVING RPT ASAP					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTEAD OF)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COM SPOT REPORT # 11-66

INITIAL V

FOLLOW ON 7#

FINAL 1#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): MAF COC

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 19-0900H

C. (LOCATION & COORD): FR: YD 22 9625N

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): BRIDGE

BLOWN ON HIGHWAY #1 VIC

YD 22 9625 NO OTHER DETAILS

AVAILABLE REPORT FROM

I CORP

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 ONAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 191040 H	MESSAGE NR
FROM: Bound "B" Co.			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

LOCATED A 81mm DUD WITHIN THEIR TAOR
 Req. EOD ASAP

NOTIFIED EOD

Sgt Brooks

[Signature]

(13)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

191050H

12-66

2 5-14

COC SPOT REPORT # WHITE OP

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 4 7# _____ FINAL _____/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 10-5-77-2

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 181605H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 40 593322 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 5 PEOPLE

STANDING ON RIDGE LINE NOW MOVING IN A
WESTERLY DIRECTION.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

(14)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMBAT SPOT REPORT # 5-19191110A
PERZ-M10102INITIAL 2-5-19 FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): DB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 181005 HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: EN: D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

D-UNIT AT 543318 VCS AT 523322
D-2 SPOTTED 11 VCS AT COORD. GIVEN
WEARING BLACK PJ'S STRAW HATS AT LEAST
3 WPNS TYPE UNDETERMINED. I WAS WEARING
PACK MEN WERE WALKING AND HAD STOPPED
AND APPEARED TO BE DIGGING HOLES

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

D-2 PATROL TRIED TO CLOSE WITH VCS
GOT WITHIN 1000 METERS AND TOOK THEM
UNDER LONG RANGE FIRE UNABLE TO CLOSE
WITH THEM VCS DISAPPEARED. AREA SEARCHED
NEG RESULTS.

F. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/WIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) —J. (VC/WIA) — K. (VCC) — L. (VCS) —M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): O. (CMDRS EVAL): P. (CMDRS ACTION): Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C SPOT REPORT #

13-66

R-191050H
R052107071R

INITIAL 3-519

FOLLOW ON

7#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PC-2

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 1910 2041 07166

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 5310.2 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

and 30087 79AP WAS SPRUNG

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

(CONTINUED SECTION OF RPT)

F. (FR/KIA) / G. (FR/WIA) 1 H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

~~PC KATNA~~
~~SL # 43~~
~~PC KATNA~~

(15)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 14-66

R-191043H
P01270402

INITIAL 4 5-19 FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PC-2

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 190430H 128100

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 535265 EN: 535245

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):
140000 1000 5000 1000 1000

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
4000 1000 1000 1000 1000

F. (FR/KIA) ✓ G. (FR/WIA) ✓ H. (FR/MIA) ✓ I. (VC/KIA) ✓

J. (VC/WIA) ✓ K. (VCC) ✓ L. (VCS) ✓

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

~~PRC KESTNER~~
~~PRC KESTNER~~
~~#12~~

(10)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CO SPOT REPORT # 18INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF MB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 181050HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD 960040

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

AT 181050H VILLAGE CHIEF LOC AN
INFORMED PF REPUBLIC FORCES COMPANY
THAT ONE VC COORD. 960040 DESIRED TO
SURRENDER. JOINT PATROL DISPATCHED TO
EFFECT CAPTURE. PRESENTLY HAVE PRISONER
AT REPUBLIC FORCES HQ'S TRUOI BRIDGE.
INTEROGATION TEAM IS NOW INTEROGATING

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

UNKF. (FR/KIA 0 G. (FR/WIA 0 H. (FR/MIA) 0 I. (VC/KIA) 0J. (VC/WIA) 0 K. (VCC) 1 L. (VCS) 0M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 0Sh by MRCN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 0J No. 48TIME 1230Sh. CLERK PF ClarkeO. (CMDRS EVAL): UNK

P. (CMDRS ACTION): DISPATCHED INTEROGATION TEAM. ORDERED
PF M TO TAKE STEPS TO KEEP PRISONER IN USMC HANDS
IF POSSIBLE

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): UNK

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PERSP

TO:

MTR

SIT REP

A. POSITION REMAINS THE SAME 63 M 171
B. SIT OF SSE UNITS AT 40 [PDINGK] AND 4D
[TALSOC] REMAINS THE SAME @ ADDITION ^{REQUIREMENTS} ~~ASSIST~~
TO 539666 ASSIST IN REPAIR OF MORBID B REQUESTED
FM INVITATION 3 AT 191150H @ AT 191308H
SSE UNITS FREE AND MAKING PROGRESS
TO MOVE WAITING ON PARTS FM MORBID
B REPAIR

BH 191337H
PFC CONKEL

ABN/4100/1322H

(19)

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

CSPOT REPORT #

INITIAL FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERSP C

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 191100H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 70 537267 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):
 APPREHENDED ONE VC, NO ID CARD. MALE
 DRAFTAGE RECEIVED S/A FIRED PM SNIPER
 70 537267.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
 TANKS ATTACHED TO C RETURNED FIRE.
 SNIPER CEASED FIRING. AREA SEARCHED,
 NEGATIVE RESULTS

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) 1

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

J No 54

TIME 1433

CLERK DEC COREL

N. EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVY MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-55)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Meter 2

TO:

Respective 2

INFO:

The following info rpt'd by Thua Thien Sector
Advisors:

- 1) On 15 May 4 inches 100 (to Xuan Hinh) (YD555285)
(CI Report) 0/2 Rating
 - 2) At 151645H (Agent Rpt 0/3) 2 VC companies
w/hv 120mm Bivouac (YD609325) (YD605347)
(YD115322)
- T.O.D.
PERSP²/ARM/4100/1505H
- Do not put in
Brief taken
from Agent

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

WE

WE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
02																191500							

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COG SPOT REPORT # 19INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF I

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 191445H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 4D 998011 EN: 4D 999011

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): I-3B RECON
PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH 4 VC GETTING
WATER. VC WEARING SOFT COVERS, KHAKI SHORTS
BLACK SHIRTS.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____
CO. I PATROL TOOK VC UNDER FIRE
KILLED 2 VC AND ONE VC WIA POSSIBLE.

F. (FR/KIA) 0 G. (FR/WIA) 0 H. (FR/MIA) 0 I. (VC/KIA) 2

J. (VC/WIA) 1 K. (VCC) 0 L. (VCS) 0

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 SUBMACHINE GUN, 1 BOLT
ACTION RIFLE, 2 HAND GRENADES.

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 DOCUMENT-TYPE UNK

O. (CMDRS EVAL): PATROL WAS VERY ALERT

P. (CMDRS ACTION): PATROL ORDERED TO STRIP
BODIES AND BRING IN ALL EQUIPMENT
AND CLOTHING

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): ORDERED PATROL TO
RETURN TO IP TO BE DEBRIEFED

Sh-3 TIME 44D
 CLERK: PFC CONNEL
 J. No. 62

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-25 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>191530H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>FERSP 2</i>			
TO: <i>MTR 2</i>			
INFO: <i>INTSUM</i>			

PAGE 1 OF 3

1. IMPRS
2. 180800-190700-INTSUM #30
3. A GROUND ACTION 1-A CO. NEG CONTACT 2-B CO. NEG CONTACTS 3-C CO. NEG CONTACTS 4-D CO. AT 182330H ADC LP OBSERVED 5 VC AT 4D 549323 MOVING EAST TO WEST APPROX 200 METERS EAST OF D CO.'S DEFENSE PERMETER. UNIF. AND WEAPONS COULD NOT BE DETERMINED ILLUM WAS PROVIDED BY ARTY AND 81mm MORTARS. AND LP OBSERVED 5 VC GETTING DOWN. LINES WERE AVERTED. CONTACT WAS LOST WITH VC AT APPROX 190015H, AT 190400H ONE RD SIA FIRE POSSIBLY CARBINE IMPACTED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								<i>13</i>	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

PAGE 2 OF 3

INFO:

IN D CO.'S AREA ORIGIN OF FIRE COULD NOT BE
DETERMINED. AT 190500H A CO. D DEFENSIVE
POSITION OPENED FIRE ON SUSPECTED ENEMY
POSITION ILLUM WAS PROVIDED. AREA SEARCHED
WITH NEG RESULTS. LINES 4-7 NONE
8. MUDDY 57 REPORTS AN EST VC CO. LOCATED
AT GRID YD 487320. ARTY FIRED ON TARGET
NO SURVEILLANCE.
9. NONE
10. CLOUDY WITH WINDS 5 TO 8 KNOTS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

PAGE 3 OF 3

INFO:

CHANCE OF LIGHT RAINS THIS AFTERNOON
VISIBILITY 8-10 MILES
11-12 REMAINS THE SAME.

ARM/1555/4100

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO		DATE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVY MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-55)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 13	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Miles-2</i>			
TO: <i>Respective 2</i>			
INFO:			

Ref your 174004 Incident
Acad VO 237367 - Friendly or Enemy?
What about other word?

-T-PERSP² / 4100
ABM / 1600

gk

(24)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>DEV</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

C SPOT REPORT # 20INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF 1-3-AB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 191605HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 20 005008 EN: 20 004008D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 191605H

PF 1-3-A WHILE RETURNING TO IP FOUND
BLOOD ON TRAIL. PATROL FOLLOWED BLOOD
TRAIL AND SPOTTED 1 VC/WIA WAITING IN
AMBUSH. VC WORE KHAKI SHORTS, WHITE SHIRT
AND HAD 1 SMG. AND SEVERAL HAND GRENADES.
VC BROKE CONTACT, AND THREW UNK NUMBER
OF HAND GRENADES AT USMC AND FLED.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 3 BASKETS OF
RICE WHICH USMC DESTROYED IN RIVER.
PATROL RETURNING TO IP. ADDITIONAL
INFO TO FOLLOW AFTER PATROL IS
DEBRIEFED

F. (FR/KIA) 0 G. (FR/WIA) 0 H. (FR/MIA) 0 I. (VC/KIA) 0J. (VC/WIA) 1 K. (VCC) 0 L. (VCS) 0M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 SUB/MAC GUN1 H/GRENADE (UNK TYPE)PASSED TO SH-3
TIME 1745

CLERK SPIELWOLF

To No. 78

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): UNK AT THIS TIME

O. (CMDRS EVAL): VC ARE EXFILTRATING FM
MTS TO GET WATER DURING DAYLIGHT
HOURS

P. (CMDRS ACTION): ORDERED PATROL TO IP
AND TO BRING ALL CAPTURED WEAPONS
AND EQUIP

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): WILL FORWARD INFO
AFTER DEBRIEFING OF PATROL BY
PF 2 AND IT TEAM TOMORROW MORNING

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (short form)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

191710H

DRAFTED BY <i>Ye Lucco</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>0</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Hul 24</i>			
TO: <i>A/S-3</i>			
INFO: <i>S-2</i>			

nocturnal Rpt confirmed by call to Hanoay.
I Corps Cmr Gen CAD has been relieved
at 191105H, new I Corps Cmr Gen DONG.
I Corps advisor report Hanoay in a state
of siege, fire fights all over the place.

26

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>191625H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

FROM: *PERS P 2*

TO: *MTR 2*

INFO: *FINAL #6 [REDACTED] 5219*

A. MUDDY 37

B. 191355H

C. 40 473315, 40 476370, 40 477323, *79*
40 480327 *Shove 17*

D. SUSPECTED VC BN

E. ARTY MISSION CALLED 36 RDS EXPENDED
MISSION UNOBSERVED

F-*Q* NONE

27
Rgn/4100/1700H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>Q</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 191730H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERS-2			
TO: MOTOR-2			
INFO:			

FOLLOW UP #5 5219

A. C

B. 190930H

C. YD 531267

D. INITIAL INTERROGATION OF VC SUSPECTS REVEALED: NAM NGUYEN THUONG; AGE: 48; ADDRESS: EUAN DIEN LOC VILLAGE. VC SUSPECTS STATED HE SAW OVER 10 VC AT EUAN DIEN LOC HAMLET AT 0200 18 MAY 66. THEY WERE ARMED WITH 2 81 MORTARS, RIFLES AND SUB MACHINE GUNS VC SPOKE WITH NORTHERN DIALECT AND STAYED AT EUAN DIEN LOC 1 DAY, THIS IS, OR PART OF, THE SAME UNIT THAT MORTARED PERS ON 190230H. UNIT DESIGNATED IS 8TH BN MAIN FORCE. VC MISSION IN HIS AREA WAS TO GATHER RICE. VC SUSPECT CLAIMS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WD				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

HE PAID ONE CAN EACH MONTH FOR 2 MONTHS, NO
OTHER TAXES WERE LEVIED ON HIM BY VC SUSPECT
CLAIMS KNOWLEDGE OF 5 LOCAL VC.

E. VC SUSPECT RELEASED TO CUSTODY OF MUDDY-57 FOR
FURTHER INTERROGATION AND SAFE KEEPING OVERNITE.
NOTE: VC SUSPECT HAD NO ID CARD AND WAS SEEN
RUNNING IN AREA. C FBC SNIPER ZDS FROM

F-K. NONE

L. ONE

M-N. NONE

4100/1800/2000

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 191900H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERS 2			
TO:			
INFO: M-2			

REF MY 191140H FOLLOWUP #5 MORE INFO
FROM UCS CURRENTLY BEING INTERROGATED AT
MUDDY SD. SA UC ENTERED MARKET AT PD 540273
TO BUY RICE EVERY NITE AT 1900 TO 2000H
ALL SPEAK NORTHERN DIALECT BELIEVE TO BE
SUPPLY UNIT FOR MAIN FORCE BN LOCATED IN
SAME VICINITY. S2 EVALUATION C-2 3RD REPORT
OF UNIT OF THAT SIZE OPERATING IN SAME
GENERAL VICINITY WITH SAME MISSION.

APR 16/4100/1937

RELEASE								TOR				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>DeLucas</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>19 1800 H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Motor</i>			
TO: <i>Perspective</i>			
INFO:			

1. This Hq is receipt of your 191740H, SITREP, however need following information for inclusion in motor SITREP:

- Perspective unit location by coordinate.
- Perspective plane tonight and ~~for~~ 20 May 1966.
- Summary of activities 19 May 66.

2. Request submission ASAP.

29 *JP 1805*
MR 4100

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>ah</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>JO Bostelman</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>191830H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>CB</i>			
TO: <i>AG</i>			
INFO:			

Radio Relay intercepted message from
Gulwind J as follows: 2 Co's
ARVN soldiers heading west being led
by budder monks at Gd Coord BT 175419

(30)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>OR</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 191800H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: <u>MONROE</u>			
INFO: <u>MOTHER HOOK</u>			

A 191800 H To 200600H

B. 90°

C. 77°

D. 1000 SEATED, 2000 OUTCAST, 1200 TOPS
7 MILES

F. 030 ACTIONISTS

G. NONE

H. LIGHTNING Flow Low Level, with PRODUCE LOW STATUS
WITH L.C. FRAIN + TROOP NO TI, OUR MOUNTAIN
L.C. FRAIN + TROOP

31

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

191915H

FROM:

ROSEMONT-2

TO:

N6-2

INFO:

NO DEBRIEF

1730 - YD 001013 - 3 BODIES LYING BY RIVER
 NO UNIFORM STRIPPED TO SHORTS.
 FIRED ARTY - NEGATIVE RESULTS

gk

32

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 191240N	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERS			
TO: M			
INFO:			

SIT REP!

- A. POSTIONS REMAIN THE SAME
- B. REPAIR PART FOR MORBU-B HAS BEEN REC. AT SHARPSHOOTER-C POSITION AND REPAIR IS IN PROGRESS
NITE DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WILL BE ESTABLISHED IN PLACE ANTICIPATE LINK UP OF SS-C UNITS AND MOVEMENT TO LSA TOMORROW
- C. RESUPPLY OF PERS-C EFFECTED. **BT**

33

BBH 11750H
JPL/4100/1745 J-83 SPIELUGEL

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SW																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2116-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>—</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------

FROM: *PERSP 2*

TO: *MTR 2*

INFO: *FOLLOW UP #5 5219*

*VCS APPREHENDED AT 40 537267
SNIPER FIRE REC FM SAME VICINITY
WITHIN 100 METERS CORD 40 537267
APPLYS TO ALL 3 POSITIONS*

ARM / 4100 / 1700H

34

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>or</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - R -	DATE/TIME GROUP 191940H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR-2			
TO: PERSPECTIVE-8			
INFO:			

- 1) REF YOUR 190930. GIVE COORDINATES WHEN DESIGNATING SPECIFIC HAMLETS OR VILLAGES.
- 2) INTERROGATORY COORDINATES OF DIEN LOC VILLAGE.

(35) 41.00 / 1945
 MR / F-105

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (short form)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE RR-	DATE/TIME GROUP <u> </u>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Pine FID 2			
TO: NOTA 2			
INFO:			

REF SPOT RRR 18 VE RELAYED TRANSFER FROM PROV
BRIDGE TO MOLOC DISTRICT HQ AND WAS IN TRANSIT BY
ITT INFO. OBTAINED, CONTAINED IN DUTYMAN OR
VOCAL REPORT WILL DELIVER REPORT TO YOUNG
IN MORNING.

3006/mw/Hat

(36)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ /# _____ FINAL _____ /# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PILOT

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 191430H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YN 680088 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

BLOCK HOUSE W/ TRAILS LEADING INTO HILLS.

37

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

on N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 5-19

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON 7#FINAL 6 / # 2A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERS-G-3B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 191955H 14468C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 250265 EN: 251261D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 2 MEN OBSMOVING IN VIC OF PERINGTERE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): DEFENSIVELINE FIRED 16 RDS S/A, 3 RDS M79, 2 RDS3.5. NEG RESULTS

(38)

24/2030/4100

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>J D Butcher</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>192050H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
----------------------------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

TO: *Journal*

INFO:

Imp "A" and "B" Co. will provide 25 shotguns for Convoy TO LSA and back. "A" Co. will inform AG-3 at 200800H when and where we can pick up shotguns.
AG-135 will pick up shotguns. 39

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 191912H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERS			
TO:			
INFO:			

REF 4R 191800H 548326
A. PERS 4D [TQMRIQ] P-C, SS-C6 AND MB UNIT
[548266] [XMXNMP] SS-C-3 UNIT 4D [PDNUZE]
B. NITE DEFENSIVE POSTURE. CLOSING ALL
UNITS TO LSA [WA] MAH
C. IMPROVEMENT OF DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND
REPAIR OF SS-C AND MB VEHICLES.

JPA/4400/1915

40

BT

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Jb Lums</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>192115H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG-3</i>			
TO: <i>Shove</i>			
INFO:			

Impressive unit location. Impressive CP
ARPT [QMR I Q], Impressive C, Smokeron C, and Blat,
Heavy Dist B, at [SMXN MP]. BLAT, Impressive C, and
unit of Smokeron C, at [PDNU I Z]. Unit has
assumed night defensive posture as of 191800H.
Unit will close on LSA [WA] May 1966.

(41)

*JOB 192116H
99 SPeigove1*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>or</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 21

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

20

FINAL _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): UNIT 101B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 191545HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 998011 EN: 998011

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

AT 191545H 1-3-7 SURPRISE 4 VC INSTEAM BFO YO 998011 FIRE RESISTED IN 3 VCKIA CONFIRM BY BODY COUNT. SEVERAL REMAINSIN 1 K 50 SMC AND 1 CARBINETRAIL MOVED FROM TRAIL ALONG STEAM BFO TOTRAIL 1 MILE TO HIGH GROUND VICINITY20 002 009 TRAIL FOLLOWED BLOOD TRAILAPPROX. 1200 METERS UP TRAIL FROM OBS. 1 VC REMAINING

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

PREVIOUS REQ. FOR NO SEARCH OF AREARESULTED IN NO CHANCE FIRE MISSIONSSEVERAL VC MOVEMENTS NOTED AT 191725HNO REPORTED NO SPOTS 3 BODY COUNTSOF CONTACT AND NO MISSIONSF. (FR/KIA) N G. (FR/WIA) N H. (FR/MIA) N I. (VC/KIA) 2 42 1 PROBABLEJ. (VC/WIA) N K. (VCC) N L. (VCS) NM. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 2 K-50 SMC, 1 CARBINECHARGES, 4 CARTRIDGESN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 75 LBS OF RICE, ASSORTEDCLOTHING 38 RDS, 7.62, 84 RDS 4MMO. (CMDRS EVAL): 1 VC WILL LEAD ANDENTER, ALERT COUNCIL FORMS LOCATED1 VCP. (CMDRS ACTION): FUTURE COMBAT PATROL AREPLAN FOR AREA ADDITIONAL FIRE MISSIONSARE SCHEDULEDQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): WILL BE REPORTED ASCOMPLETED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

CONTINUED

D-SQUAD LEADER FIRE 4 RDS SA, VC THRU
ONE GRENADE AND FIED. SEARCH RESULTED
IN FIND OF 1 K-50. 1 K-50 SMG AND
75 LBS OF RICE.

YAF

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FP90 Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>122215H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

*P.F. 2**MOTOR 2**①**④3*

BT FOLLOWING INFO OBTAINED FROM ~~RE~~ MEETING
OF P.F. *21* VILLAGE CHIEF LOCAN AND XO
KF COMPANY. 1. AT 180100H 120 VC W/2 81 MM
MORTARS AND 4 MG. WERE SITED VIC. YD 710113
2. AT 181000H 100 VC W/2 60 MM MORTARS, 1 MG
AND INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS WERE LOCATED YD160925
3. AT 1930H ABOUT 160 VC W/2 81 MM MORTARS AND
1 MG IN VIC. YD 905096
4. AT 150800H 300 VC W/IND. WEAPONS WERE SITED VIC.
YD 045995 POSS ^{TH BN} 804 W/MISSION TO ~~ATTACK~~ ATTACK
PHU LOC DISTRICT HQRT AND TRAFFIC FROM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>04</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

BACH MA TO CAUHAZ NO RATINGS ~~6NEN~~ 6NEN

0122434/MKK/2942

RELEASE								TOR		TOD				CWD				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
03 ✓ 																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY D. J. FULHAM		DRAFTED BY D. J. FULHAM		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 2	
DATE 19 MAY 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY I	ROUTINE
									DEFERRED

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: CO THIRD MARDIV

BT

SECRET

CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

1. THERE HAS BEEN AN INCREASE OF SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS BY PT/AP UNITS WITH VC IN THE AREA NORTH AND NORTH EAST OF THE TAOR. IT IS ESTIMATED THAT A MINIMUM OF TWO VC COMPANIES ARE NOW OPERATING IN THE AREA. THE AREA OF OPERATIONS IS BOUNDED AS FOLLOWS: YD 828255 TO YD 826210 TO YD 835234 TO YD 826225 TO YD 850196 ALONG TA R BOUNDARY TO YD 954110 ALONG RIVER YD 970204 TO YD 988154 ALONG WATERS WEST TO YD 868279 TO YD 828255.
2. SINCE THIS AREA IS ADJACENT TO THE TAOR IT IS CONSIDERED VITAL TO REMOVE ANY POTENTIAL THREAT IN THE AREA. ACCORDINGLY, IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS HEADQUARTERS BE AUTHORIZED TO CONDUCT AN OPERATION IN THE AREA.
3. CONCEPT OF PROPOSED OPERATION IS AS FOLLOWS:
 - A. 1ST BN, 1ST MAR (1 CO 1/1, 2 CO 1/4) FROM PHU BAI BASE TO DISMOUNT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28B (REV. 3-61)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
								2 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (SCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
956	19/445Z			ACTION					
				INFO					

POINT AND ASSEMBLY AREA IN VIC OF YD 827245. BATTALION CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA MOVING TOWARDS SOUTHWEST. CAC UNITS REINFORCED BY ADDITIONAL MARINES FROM 2ND BN, 1ST MAR WILL BLOCK BY PARTOLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG THE TAOR BOUNDARY; ELEMENTS OF 3D BN, 4TH MAR WILL BLOCK ALONG NORTHERN SECTION OF TROU PARATING AR-A; RVN COASTAL FLEET UNITS PATROL WATER ALONG NORTH EASTERN SIDE OF OPERATING AREA; RF/PF UNITS IN AREA WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST BN, 1ST MAR.

B. LENGTH OF OPERATION: APPROX 4 DAYS

C. RECOMMENDED UNCLASSIFIED CODE NAME:

D. 1ST ARVN DIVISION AND THUA THIEN SECTOR ARE NOT AWARE OF DETAILS OF OPERATION. CONFERENCE IS SCHEDULED AT THUA THIEN SECTOR HDQTRS AT 201030H.

E. SUSPENDED D-DAY. 21 MAY 1966.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (SCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 200001 TO 202400H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
0005		1 192345H FR. pres. active to motor sit rep	
0500		2 200450H FR. PERS TO MOTOR PERS "C" IS UNDER MOTOR ATTACK.	sh3
0600		3 200440H FR. PERS TO AG SPOT REPORT MOTOR ATTACK	SH
0610		4 200440H FR. Mon to Motherhood Weather Report	SH
0630		5 200540H FR. pers, 3 Sharpshooter, Spot Report NO.2 Recvd small arms fire	
0650		6 200800H FR. PERS TO MTR. SITREP POSIT. REMAINS THREASAM	
0835		7 20NDGT FR. SC-2 AG-2 SC Pilot, A/C on Med Evac Rec'd S/A Fire while on the ground Aircraft not hit.	
0900		8 20NDIG FR. Scat-2 Permission -2 Req. Tailfin Assemblies on last night motor attack	
0910		9 200905H FR. Permission to Scat, Sassy C-3 Now at YD 526250	
0925		10 200920H FR. Permission to Scat Sitrep Friendly WIA 12 KIA 5 VC KIA -9	
0955		11 201000H FR. MAJ. EDM. TO AG TANDS RECEIVED 57 RR RDS., VC KIA NINE, THREE AUT O. WP NS.	
1105		12 200450H and 200500H, Vc Fired 30 to 40 Rnds 81/82 MM mortar, Friendly Returned 90M M, 60MM and ARTY Returned at 545237, 563248.	
1120		13 201055H FR. Scat to Permission, Req to have 30 Personnel to Return on trucks as truck guards.	
1159		14 171200H FR. SC-2 to AG-2 Pilot Sighting, YD 569173-50 Yrds long by 50 ft wide area.	
1210		15 201210H FR. Perm TO AG-2, Follow Up, 25020, F-CH TO (4) #24014 G-CH TO (6) As Of 201138.	
1230		16 201230H For Journal, IMP-A, Departed Bound Post For IMP At 1230	
1245		17 201245H FR. AG-3 TO SH, IMP Unit Locations.	
1305		18 201305H FR. Perm TO AG, Ref My Follow Up #2 54-20	SH
1330		19 201300H FR. CAC-7, TO AG, Spot Rep, Recieved (1) Rd Snipper Fire YD-835208.	
1335		20 201335 FR. SH-3 TO AG-3, OP Appenved By Div Awanting Maf Section. Deceson.	
1335		21 201335H FR. IMP-3 AG-3 Sit Rsp 20-20.	
1430		22 201410H FR. Mutter-22 To Scat, Are All Kelso Units Extracted From Our Area Now.	
1435		23 201427H FR. Scat To Mutter, There Are No Kelso Unit In Your Area.	
1620		24 201615H FR. AG to SH Imp. "A" toched down at L-4 currently being lifted to reinforce Imp "C"	
1625		25 201505H FR. SC-2 to AG Spot report LG junk moving west on river	
1700		26 201410H FR. BM to AG Spot report Apprehended VCS women	
201730		27 201710H FR. IMP-3 AG-3 Sit Rep #2-20	
1800		28 201710H FR. IMP-3 AG-3 Sit Rep #2-20	
1855		28 201830H FR. GALLON TO RAINBELT "B" TWO VC MOVING WEST WITH TWO SUB MACHINE GUNS.	SH
1926		29 201900H FR. PRIMNESS TO RAINBELT RECEIVED FIRE WHICH RESULTED IN ONE WIA.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 200001H

TO 202400H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
1930		30	MDG due to AG-3 one patrol of PF have contact with unknown number of VC at yd 974148	
1950		31	201900H 2nd Plt. force recon to AG spot report lifted into LZ and were fired on by VC	
2030		32	01330H Fr. SC-5 pilot to AG spot report trail in GS XD appeared well traveled & huts sighted	
2035		33	MDG fr. imp to AG detailed report of imp mortar atk. of 20 may	
2050		34	201915H Fr. SC-2 to AG 2 A/C recieved light small arms fire	
2200		35	202100H FR. CB TO AG SPOT REPORT VC FIRED TEN RDS INTO CP	
2207		36	202125H FR. IMP "C" TO AG SPOT REPORT movement heard in front of line which resulted in one VC KIA	
2300		37	202129H FR. MUTTER TO MOTOR SPOT REPORT 3 VC moving along riversh	
2330		38	201525Z Fr. 4th Mar to CG 3rd MarDiv fra g order 10-66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL
FLSG A

505 info

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Handwritten marks: "505 info" at top right, "86" at bottom right.

DE RUEHMF 13220 140000
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 100633Z
 FM CPT 10TH COMBAT BN
 TO DND WASH DC
 BT
 C O U N T R Y I N T E R
 MAIN SUPPLY ROUTE
 A. MY 100200Z

1. MAIN SUPPLY ROUTE ESTABLISHED AS FOLLOWS:
 A. FROM GATE 1, PASS POST EXCHANGE ON TRUNG NU VUONG, PASS
 1 CORPS HQ ON PHU THAI, THEN LEFT ON VO THANH - RRUOK NU
 MUONG - GOE LOE TO GOE LOE, RIGHT ON THUNG NHAI TO BACH DUNG,
 SOUTH ON PHU THAI, TRUNG NU VUONG LEFT ON VO THANH, RIGHT ON
 TRUNG NHAI TO GOE LOE, GOE LOE TO GATE NR 1.
 2. MAIN SUPPLY ROUTE IS OPEN TO US MILITARY TRAFFIC FOR

PAGE TWO RUEHMF 13220 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 LOGISTICS AND OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS ONLY. US MILITARY TRAFFIC
 IN CITY OF DANA IG WITH THE EXCEPTION AD ARMED FORCES POLICE PATROLS
 WILL NOT BE WILL NOT BE PERMITTED OFF THE MAIN SUPPLY ROUTE.
 AF POLICE PATROLS HAVE BEEN DIRECTED TO APPREHEND ALL VIOLATORS.
 3. BRIDGE ACROSS TOUANE RIVER IS OPEN TO US MILITARY TRAFFIC FOR
 LOGISTICS AND OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS ONLY.
 4. RESTRICTIONS IMPOSED BY REF A ARE MODIFIED BY THIS MSG.
 COMMANDERS OF ALL UNITS MUST EXERCISE STRICT CONTROL OVER ALL
 TRAFFIC TO ENSURE STRICT COMPLIANCE.

GP-4
 OF 974

NNNN

RDE 3047 21000 DDL NR 014 AT 20/1405H KKK

MAY 20 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

DE RUEHMF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DE 9071 MSG NR 107/107

-T-CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION

ZNY EEEEE

P 200540Z

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

AIR SUPPORT FOR 1/4

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH VERBAL ORDERS OF CG THIRD MARDIV THE FOLLOW-
ING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED RELATIVE TO AIR SUPPORT TO CU FIRST BN,
FOURTH MAR ON 20 MAY 1966.

A. 0500 FLIGHT FORCE-0. AND RESUPPLY DELAYED PRIMARILY DUE TO
WEATHER AND LATER RESCHEDULING. COMPLETED AT 1440.

B. 1000 REQUEST FOR 1200 H-37 SUPPORT, AIRCRAFT ARRIVED 1330
FOR SUPPORT. DELAY CAUSED BY WEATHER AND NONAVAILABILITY OF AIRCRAFT.

C. 1400 REQUEST FOR 90 TAN TROOP LIFT COMMENCED 1440.

BT

#983

HAS BEEN SENT

NNNNX

DE 1071 MSG NR 07 AT 20/0520Z MAY 66 KKK

1-3	
2-3	
3-3	
4-3	
5-3	
6-3	
7-3	
8-3	
9-3	
10-3	
11-3	
12-3	
13-3	
14-3	
15-3	
16-3	
17-3	
18-3	
19-3	
20-3	

H SB

S-3

MAY 20 1966

DECLASSIFIED

DE TS/L ZKOK NR17

DE RUMMF 13120 140535

ZNY EEEEE

R 200535Z

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO CG III MAF

INFO ZEN/THIRD MAR

ZEN/FOURTH MAR

ZEN/NINTH MAR

ZEN/TWELFTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST AMRAC BN

ZEN/THIRD AT BN

ZEN/THIRD SP BN

ZEN/THIRD TK BN

ZEN/THIRD MI BN

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

BASIC INFANTRY WPNS REP AIR CRS (ATTN G-3 TRNG) IV

A. CG III MAF 130246Z

1. IAW REF A. FOLLOWING NOMINATIONS ARE SUBMITTED FOR SUBJ SCH
 CONVENING 31 MAY 66. REPT DATE CAMP HANSEN OKINAWA, 1000 23 MAY 66.

SGT C E. ROOT 2150523/0311 2/4

PFC BROWN

2150523/0311 2/4

PFC A I FOREMAN 2107411/0311 2/4

CPL S I AMPSON 2050210/0351 1/1

CPL J D FORD 2055003/0351 2/1

PAGE TWO RUMMF 13120 UNCLAS E F T O

PFC D I LEMON 2135209/0304 12/3

PFC M A MONTIGNY 2100435/0331 1/3

CPL J J LAWSON 1998405/0311 1/3

CPL R E RUSH 2032700/0311 3/12

PFC J A SILK 2100050/0311 1/12

CPL C I HERRING 1993031/0311 2/9

LCPL W A HOLLEY 2111100/0351 2/9

PFC J E MILLER JR 2014514/0351 2/9

PFC R WILLIAMS 2106120/0311 3/3

SGT M CALACAT 1020501/0351 30 MI BN

LCPL D W MILLER 1000360/1033 1ST AMRAC BN

PFC R D THOMPSON 2147451/0353 30 AT BN

PFC C G CHARIZ 2013704/2533 30 AT BN

SGT I E JONES 1813050/1331 30 SP BN

LCPL P J HIBOOM 1932352/1331 30 SP BN

SGT H D DIGBY 1317235/2111 30 TK BN

PFC A GREEN JR 2094274/2161 30 TK BN

2. REMAINDER OF NOMINATIONS FM FNS WILL BE RETAINED FOR CLASS
 CONVENING 27 JUN 66.

BT

H 990

MAY 20 1966

SECRET

PAGE TWO SECRET

- E • CG III MAF (S) OP 02700, 20 APRIL 66 NOTAL
 F • CG III MAF (C) DIG 151350Z, NO CITE NUMBER
 15 MAY 66 (NOTAL CINCPACAF, PCA, 1972 13AF(1)).
1. IAW REFERENCES A AND C 1ST MCG WILL DEPLOY AND INSTALL MKC-30 LIGHT TROOP SYSTEM BETWEEN JA NANG (MONKEY MOUNTAIN) AND PHU BAI. REFERENCE F IS CG III MAF STATING MONKEY MOUNTAIN SITE APPROVAL HAD BEEN RECEIVED AND REQUESTED 1ST MCG DEPLOY 10 MAY 66 OR AS SOON THEREAFTER AS PRACTICAL. 1ST MCG IS REQUESTING AIRLIFT FOR THIS PROJECT FOR PICKUP AT CLARK ON 20 MAY 66 WITH DELIVERY NLT 21 MAY 66 AT EACH SITE. IN PLACE DATE WILL DEPEND UPON AIRLIFT AVAILABILITY.
 2. FOR III MAF. 1ST MCG WILL BE SELF SUPPORTING EXCEPT FOR MESSING AND POL WHICH WAS ARRANGED FOR AND TO BE PROVIDED BY 4TH MARINE RGT. AT PHU BAI AND 5TH COMM BN AT MONKEY MOUNTAIN.
 3. CAPTAIN HENRY DONALD, FV 3028015, TS/CRYPTO WILL BE OVERALL PROJECT OFFICER FOR 1ST MCG. HE WILL INITIALLY DEPLOY TO JA NANG WITH JUST MCG TEAM 39-66. SSGT EHLERS, AF 1620000, WILL BE NCOIC OF TEAM 39-66 AT MONKEY MOUNTAIN. MESSING WILL BE

PAGE 3 RUJABA 5413 SECRET

- REQUIRED FOR ONE OFFICER, SEVEN NCO (E-5) AND 15 AIRMEN (E-4 AND BELOW) FOR APPROXIMATELY 10 DAYS DURING INSTALLATION PHASE. PERMANENT TEAM COMPOSITION AFTER TEN DAYS WILL BE FIVE NCO AND NINE AIRMEN.
4. 1ST MCG TEAM 40-66 WILL DEPLOY TO PHU BAI UNDER THE COMMAND OF TSGT JOHN TAYLOR, AF15542043. HIS TEAM WILL CONSIST OF FOUR NCO (E-5 AND TEN AIRMEN (E-4 AND BELOW) FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN DAYS INSTALLATION PHASE. AFTER TEN DAY PERIOD HIS TEAM WILL REDUCE TO THREE NCO AND FIVE AIRMEN.
 5. III MAF CONTACTS LISTED IN REFERENCE F WILL BE NOTIFIED BY TELECON UPON DEPARTURE OF AIRLIFT FROM CLARK.
- GP-4

OT
 # 991

MAY 24 1966

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>D. H. Sherman</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>T. L. GRIFLIN</i>		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE 20 MAY 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR 983	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 200840Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY X
					ROUTINE	DEFERRED

From: FOURTH MARINES
To: ~~CG~~THIRD MARINE DIVISION

AIR SUPPORT FOR 1/4

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH VERBAL ORDERS OF CG, 3D MARDIV, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED RELATIVE TO AIR SUPPORT TO CO, FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES ON 20 MAY 1966.

a. 0800 FLIGHT FOR C.O. AND RESUPPLY DELAYED PRIMARILY DUE TO WEATHER AND LATER RESCHEDULING. COMPLETED AT 1140.

b. 1000 REQUEST FOR 1200 H-37 SUPPORT, AIRCRAFT ARRIVED 1330 FOR SUPPORT. DELAY CAUSED BY WEATHER AND NONAVAILABILITY OF AIRCRAFT.

c. 1400 REQUEST FOR 90 MAN TROOP LIFT COMMENCED 1440.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

ROM-1640H
20 MAY 66

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3T

#1984

DE 137L 13SL UR NR 013 AT 23/0942Z MAY60 KKKK

[illegible]

5-3

MAY 20 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-SEA (REV. 2-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i> MAJ PHILMAN		DRAFTED BY MAJ GRIFFIN		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
986	20 0847			ACTION						
				INFO						

FM: CG FOURTH MARINES

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

HCPTX SUPPORT PHU BAI TAO

HAS BEEN SENT

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 180436Z

1. GENERALLY NEGATIVE DIRECT TASKING OF PHU BAI BASED HERE BY THIS HQ. SPECIFIC CASES OF LOST COMB HAVE CAUSED THIS IN MED EVAC CASES BUT DASC NOTIFIED OF ACTION TAKEN. ACTION BEING TAKEN TO MINIMIZE THESE OCCASIONS.

2. HELOS ON WAYNE AND CHEROKEE WERE DIRECT SUPPORT OF LSA AND WERE ASSIGNED RESUPPLY/LOGISTIC MISSIONS BY LSA. LIKEWISE FOR CHEROKEE MED EVAC HELOS

3. MEETING BETWEEN REPS THIS HDQ, IIV AIR, AND WING AIR CONTROL ON 19 MAY DISCUSSED THIS SUBJECT. ALL AGREE NO NEED FOR DEVIATION PRESENT REPERCUSSION PROCEDURES BUT THAT ALL NEED TO CONTINUE TO STRIVE FOR SMOOTHER AND MORE EFFICIENT OPERATIONS. THIS HQ WORKING FOR SAME.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

RW mat 1650H
20 MAY 66

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

AKG 44

24 CCCCCC

U 2 11 22 22

FM CG THIRD MARJIV

TO CG III RAF

1 NFO CUMINA VSUPPACT JAJANG

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES



C O N F I D E N T I A L

RIVER SHUTTLE

REQUEST ONE LCBM BE AVAILABLE AT 21100H TO TRANSPORT ONE
WAK RETRIEVER FROM FUE CITY RAMP COORD (YD 771225) TO NORTH
SIDE OF RIVER AT COORD (YD 753217).

35

992

S-3
ALO
A/S-3
A/S-3
A/S-3
A/S-3

● ● ● ● ●

E 9JF/ KGR UR MSG NR 019 AF 29/135on K

52

MAY 20 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP 193345	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERSPECTIVE			
TO: NO TOR			
INFO:			

Sgt Brooks Jr 2 *200010H*
Left Speilvogel

BIT REP.

A. PERSPECTIVE ^{54 8326} **YD [QNRZ] PERSPECTIVE C,**
SHARP SHOOTER C-6, MORRIS D ^{54 8266} **YD [QNRZ]**
SHARP SHOOTER C-3 NT ^{53 2267} **YD [POMUCR]**
W. CONTINUE NIGHT DEFENSIVE
C. NBO.
D. NONE
E. SAME AS LINE D.

2345 / [Signature]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP (1)			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 200450	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-----------------	---------------------------	-------------

FROM:

PERSPECTIVE

TO:

MOTOR

INFO:

BE ADVISED PERSPECTIVE 'C' IS UNDER MORTAR ATTACK
CORD DETAILS WILL FOLLOW

41.0/cc/pers/0455H
passed to Lt
Maj Russell

(2)

RELEASE								FOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 8-66INITIAL ✓ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERS CB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 200440H 1C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 550264 EN: PERS C

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): ADS INCOMING
PERIMETER RECEIVED APPROX 30-40 ADS
81/82 MM MORTAR FIRE MAJORITY OF ADS IMPACTED
THE WESTERN PORTION OF PERIMETER. MUZZLE
FLASHES FROM MORTARS OBSERVED AT GRID YD 545237.
SPORADIC S/A FIRE REC'D FROM SW.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): FIRE
RETURNED W/SO ADS ARTY 30 ADS 90 MM 20 ADS
60 MM AT SUSPECTED ENEMY MORTAR POSITS AND
AVENUES OF ESCAPE

F. (FR/KIA) NONE G. (FR/WIA) NONE H. (FR/MIA) NONE I. (VC/KIA) UNKJ. (VC/WIA) UNK K. (VCC) NONE L. (VCS) NONEM. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NONEN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NONEO. (CMDRS EVAL): 41. 0/CC/PERS/0583HP. (CMDRS ACTION): Search area at first hitQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): Shave 6
June 0600
BY Sgt Tomson

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 8-11

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON ✓ /# _____

FINAL _____ /# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Inspection

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): _____

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 0400

Unit + Inspection are 30th 40 51 52
from AT 0400 306 AT
AT 0400 306 to 62 306 306
+ go 532967, station 62 306
60th 306 306, 52100, 306 306
306

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

was called in on suspected enemy
positions. Enemy fire ceased. Search
of Area is now taking place with the
aircraft on station. 306 306
306 with 306 to companies 306

F. (FR/MIA) 5 G. (FR/MIA) 12 H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/MIA) 3

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): 1D
2/Cpl Catten 0740
0740

P. (CMDRS ACTION): 1D

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

(15)

SAME AS

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from: FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>200600H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MON</i>			
TO:			
INFO:			

- A. ...
- B. 90°
- C. ...
- D. ... OVER C+ST.
- E. ...
- F. ...
- G. ... 15 HOURS.
- H. ...

(4)

2244/0610/URL

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

28-86

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

14

FINAL

14

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Basepoint 63, Saigon 6-701

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 200540 H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 40 536219 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): spike

S/A Fine 800 from 40 532265

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Full 800V action S/A + 800V

F. (FR/KIA) 2 G. (FR/WIA) 1 H. (FR/MIA) 0 I. (VE/KIA) 0

J. (VC/KIA) 1 K. (VCC) 1 L. (VCS) 1

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

002

(5)

DECLASSIFIED

SECTION IV

894
000/0000

7.5n

1. Operation

C. 3 May 1964

H.

(5)

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 ONAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
 Reorder from FP&O Cpg. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>2006007</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS</i>			
TO: <i>MTR</i>			
INFO:			

- SIT REP*
- A. POSIT REMAINS THE SAME*
 - B. CONDUCT OF NIGHT DEFENSE*
 - C. REFER TO SPOT REP INITIALS #1+2*
 - D. NONE*
 - E. LINK UP OF UNITS AND CLOSING OF UNITS TO LSM.*
 - F. FRIENDLY WIA [unclear]*
- UK. 200725-
 5.9 [unclear]*
- SI*
- 6*
- 41.2/c/pers/0645H*

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM: SC-2

TO: AG-2

INFO:

- A. SC Pilot
- B. 200745H
- C. YD524262
- D. A/C in med. Evac rec'd S/A fine white on the ground. A/C not hit.
- E) neg

(7)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWQ				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-88)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>up</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-------------------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM: *Scat-2*

TO: *Permission-2*

INFO:

*Request tailfin assemblies on last nights
mortar Attack "ASAP"*

Y *Relay* *per* *4/10/1* *(P)*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>200905-14</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------

FROM: *PERMISSION*

TO: *SCAT*

INFO:

*POSITION REPORT SASSY C-3 NOW AT
YD [MAYESE].
526250*

*201000
27/4/09 K. K. K.
201003401*

44

9

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>09</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

P

200920H

FROM:

PERMISSION

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

SIT REP
F. WIA-[KG] KIA-[CH] VC KIA-9
12 5

uk. 001000
5-26 ypk. Kontel.
Jm 10920K101

10

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
09																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <u>BRUCE G. WILT</u>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <u>20 1000H</u>	MESSAGE NR
FROM: <u>MAJ. F. L. MURPHY</u>			
TO: <u>AG-3</u>			
INFO:			

TANKS RECEIVED 57 RR ~~RA~~ ^{RA}, NOT DAMAGED
9 VC KIA IN POSITION
3 AUTM WPNS.

NUMEROUS ~~RA~~ ^{RA} NOT DUDS

LOTS OF BLOOD BANDAGES AND DRAG MARKS
CHAS. OF DRAW SOUTH OF DONG
LOCATED 200 MTRS. EAST OF DONG

11

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

FOLLOW WP # 2-56

SPOT REPORT #

951001

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# _____ FINAL /# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERM CB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 20 0410H AND 20 0500HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): PERM C 51554 C PSN AT 0450H FR: _____ EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): MAIN

PSN PERM C ELEMENTS VIC OF YD 547266 RECEIVED
30-40 RDS 81/82 MM MORTAR FIRE, 90 MM, 60 MM, AND
ARTY RETURNED AT 545237, 545324, 570244, 565243,
0510H, PERM C ELEMENTS AT YD 526265 RECEIVED
60-70 RDS 81/82 MM, RECOLESS RIFLES FIRED AND
WERE ASSAULTED BY UNDETERMINED NUMBER VC COMMAND
FM YD 519250 FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH 90MM, 50MM ARTY
VC BROKE CONTACT

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

140
OFFICER CONTROL SHOULD LIST
BY 2000H

F. (FR/KIA) 5 G. (FR/WIA) 12 H. (FR/MIA) 10 I. (VC/KIA) 9J. (VC/WIA) 10 K. (VCC) 1 L. (VCS) 1M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 3 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS TYPE UNKNOWN
AT THIS TIMEN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NUMEROUS GRENADE RR RDSAND DEMO CHARGES. DETAIL OF ATTACK NOT YET AVAILABLEMORE INFO IS AVAILABLE

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (BASIC FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 201055H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: WATER SCAT			
TO: PERMISSION			
INFO:			

WILL ~~ANY~~ ENOUGH PERSONNEL BE
RETURNING ON VEHICLES TO ACT
AS ~~READ~~ TRUCK GUARD REPLY ASAP
required to have 30 personnel.

~~LOTTY~~ 401

(13)

RELEASE: <i>W. J. Sullivan</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

AIR MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 NAVY FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

171200H

FROM:

SC-2

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

Pilot Sightings

VD 567173 - 50 yrd long by 50 ft wide area
 Row Crops VD 570162, VD 572160, VD 571158,
 VD 573158; 50 yd. diameter agricultural
 field. Pilots were at high altitude
 and could not be more precise in details
 Many burned off fields were noted along
 western edge of RZ-1. Pilot didn't fly
 near area because of his mission

RELEASE

TOR

YDD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----------------

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (NAVY FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - P -	DATE/TIME GROUP 201210H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERMISSION2			
TO: SCHAT 2			
INFO:			

Follow up # 25-20

F. CHANGE TO 4

G. CHANGE TO 6 AS OF 201138H

15

1220/4100/447

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FP80 Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

2012'20

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

JOURNAL

IMP-A" REPORTED BOUND C.P. Post For
IMP AT 12:30

18

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 201245H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: Shove			
INFO:			

Imp Unit locations: Imp CP & D" [BFLGCE] 548326

Imp "C" [EKVCPO] 548266

Imp C-3 [SJVDYW] 532267

Imp "B" [QSFCUW] [FLRRR] 806163

Imp "A" Enroute from

Bound CP TO Imp C.P.

DOB 1246
57 Kontel

17

RELEASE												TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP							
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																															

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -7-	DATE/TIME GROUP 20/2050	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>THE AMERICAN 2</i>			
TO: <i>2001 2</i>			
INFO:			

RFP. my last follow up #2 5-20
10 Vice 4
G. 12 vice 6, 5 and 12 as originally

18

~~1307/100 / 100~~

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 1-UG

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON 7#

FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-7 CB

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 201300H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 822198 EN: 835208

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Received
20 Rd sniper fire YD 835208

(19)

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Now
searching area INTELL informed
that 120 VC are in tree line
vic YD 835208 w/ 4 Heavy Auto. Weps.
Searched area Neg results

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

Rescue 1355
64 Konket

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

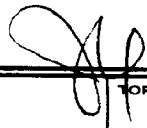
NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 201335H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3 (Lt Col Conniff)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

1. Op approved by OUV awaiting MAF decision
2. When expect to be out of Cu Bi Thanh Tan area?
3. Counter mortar considerations (1/4 area) Rough estimate.
How to break out mortar?
AO or Station 1st Light?
answered by Maj Fulham
to Col Conniff

20

RELEASE												TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP							
																															

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
 Replaces Form FPBO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

201315 H

FROM:

IMP-3

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

SIT Rep - 2-20

A. Positions remain same

B. SITUATION AT Imp. C And Smokeroom "C" position
 remain same waiting for Helo to lift in
 Bridging Mat. Smokeroom "C" units still in
 process of link up.

C None
 D None

E continue to close Smokeroom "C" and Imp "C" units to LSA.

(21)

800/1400
 EF/Link

RELEASE					TOR					TOD					CWO					WO					DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP					

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 201410H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-------------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

MUTTER 22

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

BT ARE ALL KELS UNITS EXTRACTED FROM
OUR AREA NOW AND ARE THERE ANY
OTHER UNITS ^{OF THAT} NATURE WORKING IN OUR
AREA.

(22)

201408/254/2492

42

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>J. J. J.</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>Q -</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>28 14 27H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Scat - 3</i>			
TO: <i>mutter - 3</i>			
INFO:			

There are no Kelco units in your area,
at this time. ~~For our knowledge nothing~~
~~apl units in your area~~. None will be placed
in your area without prior coordination

flf

201433/NNH/2992

(23)

RELEASE <i>J. J. J.</i>	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHOBI FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cap. Stock Print

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

C

DRAFTED BY <i>He Luen</i>	PRECEDENCE - P -	DATE/TIME GROUP 201615H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Afterglow</i>			
TO: <i>Shove</i>			
INFO:			

~~Company, 1418~~

Impressive A, Touchdown at LSA YD
[BFL & CE] ^{261430H} and is currently being lifted
to YD [EKVCPD] ⁵⁴⁸³²⁶ to reunite Impressive C.

JP

(24)

DDG / 1615
7Y / Konka!

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 2-66

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#12

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): SC-2

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 201505

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD 744 102

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): a large cover
junk moving west on RIVER. approx
2 men in junk.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

BT-INITIAL

SPOT REPORT #

22-

3-66

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ 7# _____ FINAL _____ /# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Hand 5 Co. BMB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 201410 MayC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: [VTRFC] EN: 931061D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): at 20141010

a VN woman was apprehended at outer
edge of battalion perimeter the VC's
reported that she had been held by
VC and the VC released her

She had been walking on an
azimuth for the last 2 days she is believed
to be from the village. DZAI LOC.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Interrogated by JTT team

F. (FR/KIA) NEG (FR/WIA) NEG (FR/MIA) NEG (VC/KIA) NEGJ. (VC/WIA) NEG (VCC) NEG (VCS) 1M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): Neg

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

Neg.

O. (CMDRS EVAL): cannot be determined at
this time

P. (CMDRS ACTION): Being sent to JTT for further
interrogation

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): Cannot be determined
at present time BT

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

IMP-3

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

Sit Brnke 201849
Je 10/10/18 spelvugch.

Sit REP-3-2-0

- A. ~~IMP-A'~~ AT YD ^{54 52 66} ~~[EKAUGA]~~ WITH SASSY-C" AND TANNIC ~~A'~~
Acid-B' UNIT, IMP-C' YD ^{52 62 64} ~~[MPGAND]~~ WITH SASSY-C' UNIT.
- B. Bridgeing MAT. AND DUNNAB HAS BEEN LIFT IT, IN TO
SASSY-C' POSIT.
- C-NONE
- D-NONE
- E. ~~RE~~ ESTABLISH. NIGHT DEF POSIT IN PETST LOCATION,

(27)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
GALLEON		RB			
S 2 VC					
A. MOVING WEST					
L. 776 055					
V. KAKHI					
T. 1830H					
E 2 SUB-MACHINE GUNS					
24/10/45/440					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(58)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
RELAY		RB			
PRINCESS RECEIVED FIRE					
ARE NOW BACK IN THE AIR					
HEADED FOR YOUR POSIT					
LWIA					
24/10/45/440					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(59)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO: HUE TOC

INFO: AG-3

POPULAR FORCES

ONE PATROL OF PF have
contact with unknown number
of UC at YD 974148

passed to
Brannum
Lyt Brooke

30

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 4-66INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON /# _____ FINAL ✓1# _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 2ND PLT. FORCIE, Recon.B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 201900-HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 718082

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): At 1830
2ND PLT. FORCIE, Recon was Landed
into L.Z. Coord. YD 718082, after
arriving at L.Z. ^{Recon} V.C. ^{3/4} Fire
and had to board aircraft
again.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Returned to aircraft
upon seeing fire.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/MIA) 3 H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

None

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

None

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

UNKNOWN.

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Returned to
A/G Location.

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

UNKNOWN.

SP TMSO 1950 H
SP 120
APX Spec Length

(31)

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT #

5-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON

7#

FINAL

✓/# 5

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

SC-5 + Pilot

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

201830H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR:

In text

EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

1. Trail in GS VD 7108 appeared well traveled. 2. New well used trail along ridge line from VD 732192 to VD 724085. 3. Map correction - 5 huts shown in GS VD 7209 are not there. Only one hut is in area on N side of stream where a bunch of huts are shown on map. Source Aerial Photo taken 101230H May 66 (VD 735155) in front of creek a tower like building approx 10-15 feet high

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

looks like OP tower or maybe a burial tower. Also wire - wooden barricade running across stream. ALSO ONE water buffalo.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DETAILED REPORT OF IMP MORTAR ATK OF 20 MAY 1966

At 200440H Co "C" - rein loc at YD 548266 rec'd 30-40 rds incoming 60mm, 81/82mm mort fire. Duration of atk about 5-10 minutes. Arty loc YD 548322 and tanks loc with Co "C" imm'd ret'd fire at suspected mort pos. Suspected pos at YD 545237, 563248, 570244 and 565245. Simultaneous to mort attack on Co "C" a mort atk followed by a ground assault was launched by VC against 3rd plt Co "C" and two tks also at that pos loc YD 526265. The attack commenced at 200500H and lasted until 200600H. The atk consisted on coordinated mort atk followed by a ground assault. Marines ret'd fire with a heavy volume of fire despite the heavy mort and recoilless rifle fire impacting in friendly positions. A VC company was involved in assault as was later revealed by capt'd documents found on VC KIA. A total of 60-70 60mm mort and 81/82mm mort impacted into friendly pos also 20 rds 57mm RR and 40 rds RPG-2 AT rockets were delivered by VC. Frag grenades, approx 100, were thrown into Co "C" perimeter along w/immense volume of S/A fire. Friendlies ret'd a total of 120 rds arty 30 rds 90MM, 20 rds 60 mort and S/A and rocket fire. Armed HUEY's on station immediately following atk expended all their ordance on suspected withdrawal routes - YD 545238 - no surveillances.

Property damage was relatively small with tks substanting most of the damage. one tnk took numerous hits on turret by 57mmRR and RPG-2 AT rockets damaging optics and putting hole in tnk tube. Two tanks search lights were also shot-out during ground assault and one tnk was left barely operational. Friendly casualties were reported as (HR) KIA - (UO) WIA. VC casualties were 9 KIA confirmed and 30 KIA Possible with numerous drag marks, blood stains and bandages found strung around the battle area. Five of the VC KIA were found inside the Co "C" perimeter and a total of four wpns were capt'd. One assault rifle K-44 and three ChiCom semi-automatic wpns. Numerous stick grenades, demo, small arms ammo for SKS and K-44. RPG-2 rockets were discovered along w/2 57mmRR casings. The items of equipment were several pieces of web equip; cartridge belt and magazine pouches ect., and five green uniforms found in battle field. The VC KIA were dressed in khaki uniforms and shorts.

33

DECLASSIFIED

C SPOT REPORT # 6-66INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL ✓/# _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): SC-2B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 20 1915 HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 718082 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 2 A/Crec'd light small arms fire &
unknown # of grenades. One hit
on rotor blade

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C SPOT REPORT # 766INITIAL ✓FOLLOW ON 7#FINAL ✓A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CG CAC 7AB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 220200HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 819179EN: 10 VC OND. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): W side of CP. VC fired 1 CP, 10 rds S/A.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Dispatched JST to search area.F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA) J.J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCG) L. (VCS) M.M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N.N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): O.O. (CMDRS EVAL): # 143
Shove 2202
By dmsP. (CMDRS ACTION): 35

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C SPOT REPORT # 8-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON 7#FINAL ☒ # 8-66A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Imp "C"B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 2021254C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD526264 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Movement heard in front of friendly linesE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Area illuminated by Artillery was observed and taken under SA fire and killed. VC was wearing black shirt - shorts and Ho Chi sandalsF. (FR/KIA) ☒ G. (FR/WIA) ☒ H. (FR/MIA) ☒ I. (VC/KIA) 1J. (VC/WIA) ☒ K. (VCC) ☒ L. (VCS) ☒M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 Chinese Rifle - type unknown at this timeN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): Rifle + Cartridge Belt -O. (CMDRS EVAL): ☒ 4/21/66 Shove ByP. (CMDRS ACTION): ☒ 2/3

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C SPOT REPORT # 9-66INITIAL 1FOLLOW ON 7#FINAL 7#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT) MUTTER IB. (DTG/INCIDENT) 202120HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 758024 EN: 958024D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): PATROLSITED APPROX 3 VC MOVING TOWARD ALONG8 KM. PATROLS LEFT FLANK FIRED APPROX15 RDS S/AE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): VCMOVED SOUTH. VC DID NOT RETURN FIRE.F. (FR/KIA) 0 G. (FR/WIA) 0 H. (FR/MIA) 0 I. (VC/KIA) UNKJ. (VC/WIA) UNK K. (VCC) UNK L. (VCS) UNKM. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGO. (CMDRS EVAL): FA SAVED VC ATTEMPTING INFILTRATION FROM MOUNTAINS TO VILLAGESP. (CMDRS ACTION): RECEIVED REPORT DAYBRANKQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): WILL REPORT AT LATER SEARCHCOMPLETED5055/c/mut/2122H

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 202400 TO 212400

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
0005		1	202350H FR. Permission to Scat, Sit Rep# 4-20, Preparation for conduct of nite Defense.	
04 59		2	210459H FR. S/Den to W/ house, Daily Weather Forecast	
0615		3	210610H FR. Perm. To AG-3, Sit Rep# 1-21	
0700		4	210635H FR. Don Horse to Rain Bolt "B" SALUTE 14 men moving west on river 742103	
0750		5	210745H FR. Per To Scat, Sit Rep# 4 4-20	
0750		6	202130H FR. IMP-C, 3rd Flt. Spot Rep, Listening Post Heard Movement And Fird 4Rds M-14. Patrol Check Area, (1) VC.	SH
0815		7	NDTG FR. CB, AG, Blacking Post.	
0845		10	210750H FR. Per To AG-3, Sit Rep# 1-21	
0900		8	210445H FR. Mutter-M-2 To AG, Spot Rep, Mutter-M-2, CP. Rec (1) Rd Of Snip Fire From Westerly Direction.	
0930		9	190925H FR. Kat Killer, AO, AG-2, 10-12, New AA Guns Have Been Spotted Around Hue Citadel Airfield.	
0940		10	210930H FR. CB CAC-1 TO AG, Patrol, Rt.	
1005		11	210730H FR. Perm-2 To AG, Spot Rep, Documents Found On VC Has Indicate That The VC Was A North Vietnamese Army.	
1145		12	211030H FR. Mutter-L-CP, To AG, Ico CP, Rec (4) Snip Rds.	
1150		13	210910H FR. Gallcom, TO AG, (6) VC, Walking East RidgeLine.	
1150		14	210940H FR. Gal-1 AG, Fire Mission, Concentration.	
1210		15	211145H Fr. Per to scat sit rep 2-21	sn3
1215		16	211200H Fr. Hue lno to AG-2 1st ARVN Div CG informed col boston that he would not fight troops from saigon	
1234		17	210945H Fr. Sound-2 to scat spot report E-3 patrol recieved 10 to 12 rds small arms fire	sh3
1238		18	NDTG Fr. scat-2 to permission-2 req. tail fins from mortar attack and documents ASAP	
1305		19	ADTG Fr. shove-2 to AG-2 yesterday a convoy from the south of Da Nang was ordered to be stopped	
1309		20	211300H Fr. FLSU-2 to AG-3 sending a convoy of 5 truck to fix tank they know bridge is broke but will wait until fixed	
2515		21	211510H Fr. SH TO AG SPAR REPORT	
1650		22	NEG FR. GALLEON TO RB SITED SEVEN VC WALKING WEST	
1651		23	NEG FR. GALLEON TO RB SEVEN IN OPEN	
1652		24	211635H Fr. Hue 24 to AG the bridge has been repaired	
1720		25	211710H Fr. sassy charlie rear to AG engine for tank will depart for impressive area via motor convoy	
1728		26	NEG FR. IRON HORSE TO RB 20 people moving east on trail	
1745		27	211720H Fr. scat to permis on convoy departing at 211720H with tank engine includes wrecker four vehicles	
1753		28	211035H Fr. Per to scat estimate 4to5 days refer befor sassy-C and tanc acid-8 units will be extracted	
1833		29	211330H FR. IMP. TO AG ALL VEHICLES OUT OF AUD.	
1855		30	21neg Fr. mut to .g s . of vc pinned down by usmc snipers.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
0-3 SECTION

FROM 242100

TO 222400

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
1857		31	211655H FR. MUT. TO ACAT PHU LOC DISTRICT INFORMATION	
1900		32	211850H FR. TOG TO AG AIR SCHEDULE ARMY, L1 9	
1902		33	211840H FR. TERM, TO S CAT Sit Rep 3-21	
1904		34	211900H FR. Imp. to ag T ruck convoy with tank mortar just arrived	
1920		35	211900H FR. 1/1 to AG-3 211700H 20 VC Reported to CAG-7 by PF SGT, Moved from YD 833198 to YD8215 Arms UNK.	
2025		36	211900H FR. Sassy 6 to S/Death, Sassy 6 Located Sassy C, Tannic Acid B 3 and Perm H AT 544261.	
2030		37	212000H FR. Permission to Scat C, Per A and Tannic Acid B Now Located at YD 544261.	
2100		38	212045H FR. AG-22 to AG-2 NAM. HDA Dist Hdq Reported VC BN at YD 734162 ARVN Arty Mission Called.	
2100		39	211300H FR. S/ Death to Warehouse, Daily Weather.	
2130		40	212045H FR. CO. "C" 2nd PLT. Missing Post was moving into Position Voices were heard nearby, Personnel move forward on line.	
2135		41	212055H Shove to AG*2 Spar Report.	
2140		42	212130H FR. Impressive to AG*3 Impressive "C" Under Attack by VC in Vicinity YD 535275. S/A Grenades.	
2145		43	212135H FR. Imp-2 to AG-2 Spot Rept Pers. C Rec'd 8 H&G Grenade and small arm fire on Perimeter.	
2155		44	2100H FR. Imp-2 to AG*2 PHONG DIEN POLICE REPORT RATED C/3 Rec'd FR. Muddy 57, Ivcco. at YD535275.	
2200		45	212200H FR. 1/4 to AG*3 Spot Report Follow up, 212130H, 1/4 Reports all required.	
2255		46	212035H FR. Mutter M. 2-B, Patrol ldr. while checking his Ambush position observed 3vc to be South.	
2325		47	2120DTG FR. Mutter to Scat2 Ref my Spot Report DTG 211655H sniper coord YD 957003	
2335		48	212240H FR. scot to mutter refer your spot rep dtg 211655H see coordinates of usmc snipers	
2337		49	212111H FR. mutter to a g lp heard movement to their front	
2340		50	212000H FR. mutter to a g pstrol observed 8vc moving north of the ambush position	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

S-3
Action

9QF7 DE 137L NR13
BP 704E 001 141 020000

PP T37L
DE Y14E DD1 141020
ZNY EEEEE
P 210245Z
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT LIGHT INFANTRY
BT
UNCLAS E F T O SVC
A • CG CHINA MAROIN 180830Z
1. ZFE
BT

MAY 21 1966

1060

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

R

DATE/TIME GROUP

210500H

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

S/DEATH

TO:

W/HOUSE

INFO:

DAILY WEATHER FORECAST

A. 210600H - 211800H

B. 85°

C. 72°

D. 2000 SCAT; 4000 SCAT; 8000 SCAT;
10,000 BROKEN

E. 7-10 MILES VISIBILITY

F. NORTH AT 10 KNOTS, GUSTS TO 10 KNOTS

G. NO PERCP PAST 12 HOURS

H. LIGHT RAIN IN EARLY MORNING

AM/2244/0500

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>210610H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

FROM: *PERM*TO: *SCAT*INFO: *SIT REP # 1-24*

- A. POSITION UNCHANGED
B. CONDUCT OF NIGHT DEFENSE
C. NONE
D. NONE
E. LINKUP OF UNITS AND CLOSING OF THEM TO LSA
F. NONE
- (3)

RM/4100/0620H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>02</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND TO C	☐ SEND TO
FROM		TO			
		RAMBOLT BRAVO			
BT					
L4MEN					
MOVING WEST ON RIVER					
790112					
KAKI UNIFORM					
WITH [unclear] [unclear]					
NOT WITH RAMBOLD					
(H)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND DATE OF RELEASE	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASEE USE ONLY	
TIME RECEIVED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
0002					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 210745H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: <u>PER</u>			
INFO: <u>SCAT</u>			

BT SIT REP #4 4-20 FOLLOW UP
C. PER-C LP FIRED 9 RDS AT MOVEMENT AT
202130H. PATROL FOUND 1 VC KIA AT 210710H.
CARTRIDGE BELT, 4 GRENADES 3 TNT ^{BLOCKS}
RECOVERED.
F. 2 VC KIA.
BT

210745/10753/4100

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<u>BT</u>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>210750H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: <i>PER</i>			
INFO: <i>SCAT</i>			

BT

A. P-C INITIAL #1
B. 202130H MAY 66
C. 4D ~~[REDACTED]~~ FR POS
D. LP HEARD MOVEMENT AND FIRED 4 RDS AND WITH-
DREW TO FRONT LINES,
E. PATROL DISCOVERED 1 VC KIA 210710H. VC HAD
BEEN KILLED BY THE LP
F-H. NONE
I. ONE
J-M. NONE
N. CART BELT, 4 GRENADES, KHAKI SHIRT & TROUSERS *BT*

TABLE 20
[MP BK UW]

JM/4100/08H

RELEASE								TOR				TOP				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>[Handwritten marks]</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT #

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON 7#

FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): IMP "C" 3RD PLT

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 202130H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: ← EN: YD 527263

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

LISTENING POST HEARD MOVEMENT AND FIRED
4 RDS 17-14.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

PATROL SENT OUT TO CHECK AREA - FOUND 1 DEAD VC.
NO WEAP. HAD ON ENAMEL SHIRT AND TROUSERS. 1 BLOCK TNT.
A CHICOM GRENADES AND CARTRIDGE BELT. BODY WAS
FOUND AT 0710 21 MAY.

F. (FR/KIA) / G. (FR/WIA) / H. (FR/MIA) / I. (VC/KIA) 1

J. (VC/WIA) / K. (VCC) / L. (VCS) /

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPOD Cag. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP NCC	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	------------------------	-------------

FROM: CAC-7-57

TO: AG-3

INFO:

Blacking Posit
CAC-7-57 CAC-7-57 Blacking Posit, AT, 8018-8118
With 12-12-12.
Blacking Posit, 210187
2-215184
2-812187
4-415+ 415185-814185
Right-819121
ALL UNITS AT Blacking Posit, 0830
TOR-0735-TOR-2118

JW *Plt* *7*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 34INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): MUTTER-M-2B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 210445HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 967064 EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 210445HMUTTER-M-2 CP REC 1 RD OF SKIP FIRE FROM
WESTERLY DIRECTIONE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): MUTTERM-2 MADE SWEEP OF AREA W/NEG RESULTSF. (FR/KIA) N G. (FR/WIA) 1 H. (FR/MIA) N I. (VC/KIA) NJ. (VC/WIA) N K. (VCC) N L. (VCS) NM. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 190925H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: KATKILLER AO			
TO:			
A62			
INFO:			

10-12 NEW AA GUNS HAVE BEEN SPOTTED
AROUND HUE CITADEL AIRFIELD. KATKILLER AO
REPORTED THE NEW EMPLACEMENTS.

(9)

12-66

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

210930H

FROM:

CB CAC 1

TO:

INFO:

Patrol

CAC 1 TOD 0930

TOR 1030

2 marines 2 PF

chpt #1-883165

chpt #2-889169

10

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OR																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 13-66

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): RELIATION - 5

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 210730H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: IMP CP EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

DOCUMENTS FOUND ON VC KIA INDICATE THAT THE

VC FELL LAST EVENING BY IMP C" WAS A NORTH

VETERANSE NGH. REGULAR TRAINED IN HAI PHONG, N.V.

WITH THE 30TH TRAINING UNIT HE WAS CARRYING A SFS

RIFLE AND A PACK - (INSIDE PACK WAS FULL GREEN UNIFORM

WEAR MUCH THE SAME AS THOSE CAPTURED AFTER THE ATTACK

ON 20 MAY.) HE WAS DRESSED IN BLACK SHIRT AND SHORTS

THE VC KIA THAT WAS NOT DISCOVERED UNTIL THIS MORNING

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

WAS A LOCAL FORCE DRESSED IN BLACK CARRIED 4 GRENADES

AND WERE IN CARTRIDGE REEL PHONE DIED DIST 5-2

ASSISTED IN SORTING DOCUMENTS FOUND ON KIA'S

F. (FR/KIA) / G. (FR/WIA) / H. (FR/MIA) / I. (VC/KIA) /

J. (VC/WIA) / K. (VCC) / L. (VCS) /

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): CONR HAS BEEN SENT INCLUDING

DOCUMENTS

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 25

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON ____/____

FINAL ✓/____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): OUTER-I-CP

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 201030H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 4D 764015 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 201030H OUTER-I
(1) REC 41 SQUAD RE:

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): SENT SQUAD
TO SEARCH AREA W/NEG RESULTS

(12)

F. (FR/KIA) N G. (FR/WIA) N H. (FR/MIA) N I. (VC/KIA) N

J. (VC/WIA) N K. (VCC) N L. (VCS) N

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): CANNOT BE DETERMINED AT THIS TIME

P. (CMDRS ACTION): " " " "

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

1141 1400 1143

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
GALLEON					
6 VC					
A WALKING EAST OVER RIDGE LINE					
L. 788054					
U. SOME WEAR KHAKIS SOME WEAR					
BLK. PJ'S WEAR BUSHES FOR					
CAMOUFLAGE					
T 0855 H					
E. WEAPONS I LOOKS LIKE MACHINE GUN					
21 MAY 66 / 0910H / LWM / M440					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
GAL I			B		
FIRE MISSION					
CONCENTRATION COORD. 788054					
AZ 1600 M V.C. TRAIL SEEN ON					
LAST SIGHTING REQ WP RA.					
WILL ADJUST					
21 MAY 66 / 0940H / LWM / M440					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SECRET FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>211954</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PETR</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT</i>			
INFO:			

BT SIT REP 2-21
A. POS UNCHANGED,
B. EXTRACTION SASSY-C VEHICLES AND CONSTRUCTION
OF BRIDGE: DAYS EVENTS,
C. NONE,
D. NONE,
E. LINK-UP OF SASSY-C UNITS AND CLOSING TO LSA:
DAYS EVENTS,
F. NONE.

BT

JP4/4100/1203

15

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>02</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 211200 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: HUE LNO			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

1ST ARVN DIV CG informed Col Boston that he would not fight troops from SAIGON. IF Troops From SAIGON came to Hue, he would take the Div to QUAN TRI. He also ipedly sent a ltr to I Corps asking that MARINES maintain BN in CO DI THAN TAN AREA.

Passed To Shove
by Major E. (16)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
OR																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 1-66

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON 7# FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): BD-2

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 210945H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 804136 EN: YD 802139

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): B-3 Patrol

Rec'd 10-12 rds small arms fire

from 1-2 VC from UK YD 802139

Returned fire w/ 30 rd small arms

& 1 m79 rd.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Air checked with Neg results.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): None

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

Shove # 60
Time 1230
124 PM

(1)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG-3 SCAT-2</i>			
TO: <i>Permission-2</i>			
INFO:			

REQUEST TAIL FINS FROM
MORTAR ATTACKS AND DOC-
UMENT: MAP

PERM/CC
41.0/1230H

18

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Shove-2			
TO:			
INFO: Afterglow-2			

1. Yesterday a Convoy coming from the South of DaNang was ordered to be stopped if it had arty or armor capabilities. When it passed by the 4th Marines they let it go because it didn't have armor or arty. The convoy was then halted by government forces by straffing and tank fire.
2. This morning a man described as a fanatic, in ASP near MAFICA was plotted for assassination when UNAP straffed and rocket ripped DaNang. 11 Marines were wounded during this attempt. Flt's were scrambled to drive off plane. They didn't shoot it down. (19)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-88)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

3. VN Navy Lst due to arrive in Da Nang at 1600H.
 It is rptd to have APC's aboard. Marines do
 not know whether to stop its unloading or
 to help unload it.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
[Signature]																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 211300 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: FLSU-2			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

LSA

SENDING A CONVOY OF (5) TRUCK TO, FIX A TANK.
THEY KNOW that the bridge is broke down, But
WILL WAIT UNTIL IT FIXED. IF IT TOO LATE they WILL
RETURN to UNIT LOCATION.

*Correction advise
FLSU
convo being held till
get word on
bridge repair*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Shave - 2

AG - 2

(SPAR)

Early Morning This DATE
 LIMITED DIST:

Y D 35 03 87
 MF XT VS QM FD

Y D 62 72 18
 2m OW OT HH LW

(21)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND AND CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
GALLEON		RB B			
FIRE MISSION		RC 203			
7 MEN IN OPEN		798054			
D 100 R 100					
DELAYED FUSE					
1605H / 21 MAY 66 / RAS / D-440					
FM CANCELLED AT 1648 - PEOPLE OUT OF SIGHT. RAS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND AND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
GALLEON		RAIN BELT BRAVO			
S. 7 VC SUSPECTS					
A. WALKING WEST ON TRAIL					
FM 788054					
U BLACK P.J.'S & WHITE COOLIE HAIR					
T 1615H					
E BASKETS & APPEARED TO BE BUSHES. AND BUSHES ON THEIR BACKS USED AS CAMO					
1625 H / 21 MAY 66 / RAS / D-440					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

RFO:

THE BRIGE HAS BEEN REPAIRED.

24

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
05																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 211710H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: SASSEY CHARLIE REAR

TO: AG-3

INFO:

ENGINE FOR TANK WILL DEPART FOR IMPRESSIVE AREA
VIA MOTOR CONVOY 211730H.

passed to Shore
3/21/75H
J#109/4025P10069el

(25)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
IRON HORSE		RB			
320 PEOPLE					
A. MOVING EAST ON TRAIL					
E. ASSORTED PJ & COOLIE HATS					
L 734 109					
T 1200 - 1230					
E. APPEAR TO BE BASKETS & WOODEN BUNDLES					
OBSERVER REMARKS: THESE PEOPLE WEREN'T OBSERVED					
LEAVING FRIENDLY AREA THIS AM					
THEY WERE OBSERVED MOVING BACK INTO					
FRIENDLY AREA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				20/12/64 - J. W. W.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 211720H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: A-3 SCAT.			
TO: EMPRESSIVE 3 PERMISSION			
INFO:			

CONVOY DEPARTING HERE AT 211720H, WITH TANK
ENGINE, INCLUDES WRECKER. ~~FOUR~~ ^{FOUR} VEHICLES

*Panel
DOR*

21

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>003</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY :	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 211035H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PER			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

BT A. ESTIMATE 4 TO 5 DAYS REFER BEFORE DASHY-C
AND TANK AND-B UNITS WILL BE RETROGATED.
BRIDGE COMPLETE AND CLOSED TO LSA,
B. INFO FROM MUDDY-57 - REPAIRS HAVE BEEN STARTED
ON BRIDGE AT YD 681264.

BT

JPM/4100/1050

DJ7



RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (short form)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 211830H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: IMPRESSIVE -3

TO: AG-3

INFO:

all vehicles out of mud.

99

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 ONAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: 3/4 MUTTER - 2	R	NEG	
TO: SCAT - 2			
INFO:			

Added to SHOUSE #125

PHU LOC DISTRICT INFORMED US THAT

1. BANKS OF TROU RIVER SOUTH OF TROU BRIDGE TO APPROX CORD YC 940 965 ARE HEAVILY BOOBY TRAPPED
2. THAT TWO HOUSES IN VIC YC 965 987 ARE BEING USED BY VC AS KITCHENS TO COOK RICE
3. THAT TWO HOUSES IN VIC YC 908 991 ARE VC REST POINTS AND KITCHENS ALSO 1 PLT GEURRILLAS IN VIC COULD BE CHECK POINT FOR MAIN FORCES
4. PHU LOC ~~FROM~~ ^{INTELL} INDICATES VC FORCES IN MOUNTAIN AREA ~~AT~~ ^{ARE} 804 ~~VC~~ VC MAIN FORCES BN.
5. ADVISER AND DIST CHIEF RATE VERY LIABLE

AFTERGLOW Rating F/4

41.0/CC/MUTTER/1670H

RELEASE	TOR	TOP	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP				

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 210

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON ____/____

FINAL ____/____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 100T 2-1
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 211030Z N
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: 7C 164114
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): SA OF VC PINNED
DOWN BY JUNGLE SNIPERS. FIRED MISSION
CALL, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET.
MUTTER L. SENDING SEARCH PARTY

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
CAN'T BE DETERMINED AT THIS
TIME.

F. (FR/KIA) 0 G. (FR/WIA) 0 H. (FR/MIA) 0 I. (VC/KIA) 4 POSSIBLE

J. (VC/WIA) 0 K. (VCC) 0 L. (VCS) 0

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): LOCATION OF TARGET -
EXCELLENT

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): CAN'T BE DETERMINED
AT THIS TIME

*Passed to
SHOVE
#124*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 27

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON ____/____/____ FINAL ____/____/____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): MUTTER L-1B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 211655HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: 4C 964994

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

REF SPOT REP # 26

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

SEARCH OF AREA - NEGATIVE RESULTS
SEVERAL WELL HIDDEN PATHS THROUGH
THICK UNDERBRUSH WERE LOCATED.F. (FR/KIA) 0 G. (FR/WIA) 0 H. (FR/MIA) 0 I. (VC/KIA) 0J. (VC/WIA) 0 K. (VCC) 0 L. (VCS) 0

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 HELMETO. (CMDRS EVAL): SATURATION OF TARGET
EXCELLENT. BELIEVE VC HAD DEPARTED
PRIOR TO ARTY MISSION.P. (CMDRS ACTION): PATROL HAS BEEN RECALLED
TO COMBAT BASE

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (NAVY FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY: Bureau of Naval Affairs PRECEDENCE: ROUTINE DATE/TIME GROUP: 211830H MESSAGE NR.:

FROM: TOC

TO: AG-3

INFO: AIR SCHEDULE

1 ARMY - L19 - 30 - 0930
2 " - " - 1200 - 1400
1 ARMY - L19 - 1700 - 1900
1 ARMY - L19 - 1930 - 030000

32

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
03																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

- P -

DATE/TIME GROUP

211840H

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PERMISSION

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

SIT REP 3-21

A. POSITIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

B. NO'S, CABLES AND BRIDGINGS LIFTED TO SASSY C
POSITIONS. ALL SASSY C VEHICLES EXTRACTED
AND SET FOR MOVE. DAY DEFENSE.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. PREP FOR INCONDUCT OF NIGHT DEFENSES

F. NONE

33

ARM/4100/1850

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (FORM 2110-29 (10-58))
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

311900H

FROM:

IMPRESSIVE

TO:

A-G-3

INFO:

TRUCK (LAD) WITH TANK MORTAR JUST
ARRIVED AT IMPRESSIVE PEN.

34

clk 311910
3-128 up. Sprigzel

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
0	5																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 211900H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: 1/1			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

211700H ~~AT YD 8215~~ - 20 VC REPORTED BY CAC-7
WHO OBTAINED INFO FROM PF SGT, ^{BY} ~~REPORTED~~ MOVED
FROM YD 833198 TO YD 8215. ARMS UNK, CLOTHING
UNK. BELIEVED 20 VC SAME UNIT THAT ATTACKED CAC-7
ON 20TH. CAC WILL SET AMBUSH 212100H ^{ON POSSIBLE} ~~FOR RETURN~~
ROUTE OF VC

35

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
02																				DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>211900H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERM SASSY 6</i>			
TO: <i>SGHI S/DEATH</i>			
INFO:			

*SASSY 6 LOCATED SASSY C, TANNIC
ACID B 3 AND PERM H AT [LZXJGN]..
54 4261
FORWARD PROGRESS HALTED DUE TO
DARKNESS, ANTICIPATE EARLY MOVE
MENT TOMORROW, DIRECTION PERM
CP.*

ABN/4100/1953

*121200H
138/L Cpl Spier*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP 212000H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERM			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

SIT REP 3-21 FOLLOW UP

**A. SASSY 6, SASSY C, PERM A AND TANNIC
ACID B NOW LOCATED AT YD [LZXJGN]**

442.61

ARM/4100/2010H

37

2.1.1. / 210035

5.141 / 4.1.1. 10.1.1.1

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
032																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

21 2045H

FROM:

AG-22

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

NAM HOA DIST Hdq. REPORTED VC BN AT 734162(YD)
ARVN ARTY MISSION CALLED.

Passed to
SHOVE J#145
Passed to
Bound-2

38

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
02																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>211800Z</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	---------------------	--------------------------------	-------------

FROM: *1000Z*

TO: *W. L. HOUSE*

INFO:

DATA 1000Z
4-221800Z-2-4600Z
R-870
C-170
D-1000Z SCH, 0400Z BROKEN, 7400Z BROKEN
E-7000Z
F-3400Z AT 8 KNOTS
G-1000Z
H-1000Z

(39)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>004</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

No. 4

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL VFOLLOW ON / # _____FINAL / # _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Co. "C" 2ND PLT.B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 21 2046HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD526264 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): LISTENING POST WAS
MOVING INTO POSIT. VOICES WERE HEARD NEARBY
PERSONAL MOVED FORWARD ONLINE. REC'D 3 RDS.
S/A & 1 INCOMING GRENADE

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): LISTENING POST
RETURNED FIRE W/BA TO F. LINES

F. (FR/KIA) 0 G. (FR/WIA) 0 H. (FR/MIA) UNK. (VC/KIA) UNK.J. (VC/WIA) UNK. (VCC) UNK. (VCS) 0

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 0O. (CMDRS EVAL): 0P. (CMDRS ACTION): 0Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): 0

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 212055H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SHOVE			
TO:			
AG-2			
INFO: SPAR REPORT			

① SJ GU FV JW NR EARLY P.M.
(Y) (D) (44) (51) (60)

② FT OW CP GE ZO EARLY P.M.
(Y) (D) (66) (01) (11)

③ BG FR SO TW UD LATE P.M.
(Y) (D) (48) (61) (54)

41

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
0	1																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 212130H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: IMPRESSIVE

TO: AG

INFO:

IMPRESSIVE "C" UNDER ATTACK BY V.C. IN
VICINITY YD535275. S/A, GRENADES. NO MORTARS
AT THIS TIME. ATTACKED STARTED 2125H

DUZ
J#151 Spultzer

42

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DUZ																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL ✓FOLLOW ON /#FINAL /#A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): IMP 'C'B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 21 21 30HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 526 267 EN: D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): PERS C. RECVD 8GRENADES AND SMALL AMOUNT OF SA FIRE ON PERIMETER
MORE DETAILS TO FOLLOWE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): RETURNING SA
FIRE ON PERIMETER, ARTY PROVIDING ALLUM. AND HE
ON CALLF. (FR/KIA) NEG. (FR/WIA) NEG. (FR/MIA) NEG. (VC/KIA) UNKJ. (VC/WIA) UNK. (VCC) UNK. (VCS) 0M. (WFNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 0N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 0O. (CMDRS EVAL): 0P. (CMDRS ACTION): 0Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110.20 (REV. 10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 2100H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: IMP-2			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

PHONG DIEN POLICE REPORT RATED C/3.

REC'D FROM BUDDY 57 ; 1 VC Co. AT YD 535 275

AT 212030H UNIT EQUIPED W/ MORTARS - PLAN TO
ATTACK PERMISSION.

*Passed
to SHOVE
J# 147*

44

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>03</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 3/2300H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

SPOT REPORT
Follow up 212130H, 2200 1/4 REPAIRS
ALL QUIET.

*PASSED TO SH.
J-151 / 4 Cpl. [Signature]*

(45)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 28

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON ____/____/____ FINAL ____/____/____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): MUTTER M-2-BB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 212035HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 4D 971041 EN: 4D 971040

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 212035H
MUT M-2-B PATROL LEADER WHILE
CHECKING HIS AMBUSH POSITION OBSERVED
3 VC TO BE SOUTH

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): MUT M-2-B
FIRE TO RDS RABBIT. VC RETURNED
NO FIRE. WILL SEARCH AREA AT
FIRST LIGHT. AMBUSH UNIT MOVED
TO NEW LOCATION.

F. (FR/KIA) 0 G. (FR/WIA) 0 H. (FR/MIA) 0 I. (VC/KIA) UNKJ. (VC/WIA) UNK K. (VCC) 0 L. (VCS) 0

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): SIMILIAR HAS BEEN DETECTED
FOR SEVERAL EVENINGS. CURFEW
IS 2000-0530. BELIEVE TO BE VC

P. (CMDRS ACTION): APPROVED RECOMMENDATION
TO MOVE AMBUSH SITE AND SEARCH
AREA AT DAYBREAK.

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): PATROL MOVED TO NEW
LOCATION.

ARM | 50.03 | 2237H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHOW FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg, "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>—</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MUTTER</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT 2</i>			
INFO:			

1/
REF MY SPOT REF DTG 211065H
SNIPERS COORD 40 957003

1430/50.05/2315H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-55)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 212240H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

REFER YOUR SPOT RLP DTG 211655H NEED
COORDINATES OF USMC SNIPERS THAT HAD SQUAD OF
VC FINNED DOWN

MUTTER 50.05
ABN 2300H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 30

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON ____/____/____

FINAL ____/____/____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): MUTTER L
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 212111H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 932058 EN: 932056
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): LP HEARD
MOVEMENT TO THEIR FRONT. SEVERAL
MINUTES LATER LP OBSERVED SEVERAL
FIGURES MOVING. 81MM ILLUM WAS
FIRE AND 3 VC WERE CAUGHT IN
THE OPEN. S/A FIRED WAS DIRECTED
AT VC
- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): USMC OBSERVED
1 VC FALL TO GROUND DURING FIRING
- SHOE-#162
- F. (FR/KIA 0 G. (FR/WIA 0 H. (FR/MIA) 0 I. (VC/KIA) 1 POSSIBLE
UNK UNK UNK
- J. (VC/WIA) UNK K. (VCC) UNK L. (VCS) UNK
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGATIVE
- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGATIVE
- O. (CMDRS EVAL): VC PROBING POSITION
- P. (CMDRS ACTION): DIRECTED SEARCH OF AREA
AT DAYBREAK
- Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): UNK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 29

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON ____/#____ FINAL ____/#____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): MUTTER K-2-C

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 212000H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 923062 EN: 923063

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): PATROL OBSERVED
 8 VC MOVING NORTH OF THEIR AMBUSH
 POSITION. VC TURNED TOWARD PATROL
 LOCATION, FIRED ~~81MM~~ ILLUM
 SPOTTED 3 VC RUNNING FROM PATROL
 VICINITY. PATROL FIRED S/A AT VC.
 PATROL RECEIVED 5 RDS S/A FIRE.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): UNKNOWN
 TILL AREA IS SEARCHED AT DAYBREAK.

F. (FR/KIA) 0 G. (FR/WIA) 0 H. (FR/MIA) 0 I. (VC/KIA) UNK

J. (VC/WIA) UNK K. (VCC) UNK L. (VCS) UNK

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGATIVE

SHOVE - J#160

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGATIVE

O. (CMDRS EVAL): VC HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN
 DETECTED IN THIS AREA. BELIEVE TO
 USE FOR INFILTRATING TO LOC SON AREA

P. (CMDRS ACTION): HAVE REGISTERED 81 MM FIRE
 IN VIC DIRECTED PATROL TO REMAIN
 IN POSITION AND SEARCH AT DAYBREAK

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): UNK

DECLASSIFIED